



**Punyashlok Ahilyadevi Holkar  
Solapur University, Solapur**

# **Curriculum & Its Framework**

**For**

## **Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.)**

**FROM 2021**

**CBCS**

**WITH SKILL ORIENTATION COURSES**

# Objectives

**The General Objectives of the two year B. Ed. programme are:**

1. To develop among student-teachers the essential competencies of a teacher in order to develop an attitude towards becoming a committed and performance oriented teacher.
2. To equip the student-teachers through strong psycho-social foundation and with essential knowledge, skills and attitude so as to develop them as responsible teachers of the modern world.
3. To create awareness about national values enshrined in the Constitution of India, core elements, duties and responsibilities of a teacher and foster human rights, and the dignity of individuals.
4. To create awareness among student teachers about the socio-economic and political scenario of the society in order to understand need of inclusion of all sections of the society and importance of unity in diversity.
5. To develop scientific temperament, critical thinking, sense of appreciation and decision making among student teachers.
6. To sensitize students about emerging issues related to environment, gender equality, and technology use, legal provisions on education, rights and duties enshrined in the constitution of India.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Punyashlok Ahilyadevi Holkar Solapur University, Solapur Curriculum & Its Framework for the Two Year Degree of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) from July 2021**

---

- The regular full time course of Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) is of two years duration.
- The course has been framed so as to satisfy the essential compliances of NCTE as per Nov.-Dec. 2014 Notification. It also has added features making the course relevant to global demands, and socio-cultural needs of the university and affiliated colleges.
- The university has adopted Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and grading system along with continuous and comprehensive evaluation.
- **The B. Ed. curriculum comprises three broader areas:**
  - ❖ Perspectives in Education
  - ❖ Curriculum and Pedagogic studies
  - ❖ Engagement with the field
- The third area Engagement with the field comprises of understanding of and task related to the self (the student teacher), the child (that is the school pupil), the school and the community. It includes internship and four courses on Enhancing Professional Capacities (EPCs).
- The course curriculum is of 2400 marks, 2790 periods of work (assuming period of 50 minute), and 96 credit points divided over four semesters. The semester-wise distribution of marks, credits, internal assessment marks and university assessment marks is briefed in the following table:
- **Medium of Instruction: Marathi**
- Candidates may write the papers in examination and practical work in Marathi and English language. The language pedagogy shall be

- written in the relevant language. The question papers will be set only in English & Marathi language except Pedagogical school subject.

Sr. No.	Semester	Total Periods	Credits	Internal Assessment Marks	University Assessment Marks	Total Marks
1.	Year I, Semester I	680	23	415	160	575
2.	Year I, Semester II	610	24	310	290	600
3.	Year II, Semester III	840	25	425	200	625
4.	Year II, Semester IV	630	24	350	250	600
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>2400</b>

**Note:** The periods for different practical(s) are allocated on the basis of nature of the practical. These periods are inclusive of teaching, learning and preparatory work. The semester-wise detailed framework is as follows:



## B. Ed. TWO YEAR SEMESTER COURSE STRUCTURE

**Faculty:** Education    **Programme Name:** B.Ed.    **Pattern:** Two Year Semester pattern  
**01 Credit = 25 Marks,**                                  **For Theory, 01 Credit = 15 periods,**  
**For EPC, 01 Credit = 30 periods**                 **For Practical, 01 Credit = 50 periods**

YEAR – I, SEMESTER – I						
Course No.	Title of course	Total Periods	Credit	Internal Assessment Marks	University Assessment Marks	Total Marks
<b>Curricular Area –A: Perspectives in Education</b>						
BED-I-01	Childhood and GrowingUp	60	04	20	80	100
<b>Curricular Area –B: Curriculum &amp; Pedagogic Studies</b>						
BED-I-02	Language across the Curriculum (1/2)	30	02	10	40	50
BED-I-03	Understanding Disciplines and Subjects- (1/2)	30	02	10	40	50
<b>Curricular Area –C: Engagement with the Field</b>						
<b>Enhancing Professional Capacities (EPC)</b>						
<i>EPC I</i>	Understanding the Self (1/2)	60	02	50	00	50
<b>Task Assignment and School Internship</b>						
<i>A-01</i>	Enriching Teaching Skills	150	06	150	00	150
<i>A-02</i>	School Experience and Internship (One Week i.e. 06 Days)	100	02	50	00	50
<i>A-03</i>	Social Service	50	02	50	00	50
<i>A-04</i>	Visit to Innovative Organization	50	01	25	00	25
<i>A-05</i>	Physical and Health Education	100	01	50	00	50
<b>Semester I Total</b>		<b>680</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>575</b>

YEAR – I, SEMESTER – II						
Course No.	Title of course	Total Periods	Credit	Internal Assessment Marks	University Assessment Marks	Total Marks
<b>Curricular Area –A: Perspectives in Education</b>						
BED-II-04	Learning and Teaching	60	04	20	80	100
BED-II-05	Contemporary India and Education (Page No. 20)	60	04	20	80	100
<b>Curricular Area –B: Curriculum &amp; Pedagogic Studies</b>						
BED-II-06	Pedagogy of a School Subject One –Part I (Marathi/ Hindi/ English/ Mathematics, Urdu, Commerce)	30	02	10	40	50
BED-II-07	Pedagogy of a School Subject Two –Part I (General Science/ History/ Geography, Economics)	30	02	10	40	50
<b>Curricular Area –C: Engagement with the Field</b>						
<b>Enhancing Professional Capacities (EPC)</b>						
EPC- 2	Drama and Art in Education (1/2)	60	02	50	00	50
<b>Task Assignment and School Internship</b>						
B-01	Practice Teaching and Internship (Three Week i.e. 18 Days)	200	04	100	00	100
B-02	Lesson Planning Workshop	50	01	25	00	25
B-03	Workshop on Teaching Aids	30	01	25	00	25
B-04	Educational Tour	40	01	25	00	25
B-05	Creativity & Personality Development	30	01	25	00	25
B-06	*Viva Voce	20	02	00	50	50
<b>SemesterII Total</b>		<b>610</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>600</b>

YEAR – II, SEMESTER – III						
Course No.	Title of course	Total Periods	Credit	Internal Assessment Marks	University Assessment Marks	Total Marks
<b>Curricular Area –A: Perspectives in Education</b>						
BED-III-08	Knowledge and Curriculum –Part I (1/2)	30	02	10	40	50
<b>Curricular Area –B: Curriculum &amp; Pedagogic Studies</b>						
BED-III-09	Assessment for Learning	60	04	20	80	100
BED-III-10	Pedagogy of a School Subject One –Part I (Marathi/ Hindi/ English/ Mathematics, Urdu, Commerce)	30	02	10	40	50
BED-III-11	Pedagogy of a School Subject Two –Part I (General Science/ History/ Geography, Economics)	30	02	10	40	50
<b>Curricular Area –C: Engagement with the Field</b>						
<b>Enhancing Professional Capacities (EPC)</b>						
<i>EPC - 3</i>	<b>Skill orientation Courses (Any One)</b> (Each student will have to select one of skill orientation Course 1. Stress Management 2. The Art of Public Speaking 3. Psychological Testing and Assessment 4. Technology Embedded Teaching	60	04	100	00	100
<b>Task Assignment and School Internship</b>						
<i>C-01</i>	School Internship (Six Week i.e. 36 Days)	330	06	150	00	150
<i>C-02</i>	CCM Workshop	60	01	25	00	25
<i>C-03</i>	Evaluation Workshop	60	01	25	00	25
<i>C-04</i>	Action Research Workshop	60	01	25	00	25
<i>C-05</i>	Physical and Health Education	60	01	25	00	25
<i>C-06</i>	Critical Understanding of ICT (1/2)	60	01	25	00	25
<b>Semester III Total</b>		<b>840</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>625</b>

YEAR – II, SEMESTER – IV						
Course No.	Title of course	Total Periods	Credit	Internal Assessment Marks	University Assessment Marks	Total Marks
<b>Curricular Area –A: Perspectives in Education</b>						
BED-IV-12	Gender, School and Society (1/2)	30	02	10	40	50
BED-IV-13	Knowledge and Curriculum –Part II (1/2)	30	02	10	40	50
BED-IV-14	Creating an Inclusive School (1/2)	30	02	10	40	50
<b>Curricular Area –B: Curriculum &amp; Pedagogic Studies</b>						
BED-IV-15	Optional Course (Electives- <b>any two</b> of the following)					
15.1	Educational Management.	30	02	10	40	50
15.2	Value Education	30	02	10	40	50
15.3	Guidance and Counseling.	30	02	10	40	50
15.4	Educational Technology	30	02	10	40	50
15.5	Environmental Education.	30	02	10	40	50
<b>Curricular Area –C: Engagement with the Field</b>						
<b>Enhancing Professional Capacities (EPC)</b>						
<b>EPC - 4</b>	<b>Reading and Reflecting on Texts (1/2)</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Task Assignment and School Internship</b>						
D-01	School Internship (One Week)	100	02	50	00	50
D-02	Models of Teaching Workshop	50	01	25	00	25
D-03	Workshop on Constructivism	50	01	25	00	25
D-04	Creativity & Personality Development	25	01	25	00	25
D-05	Seminars	25	01	25	00	25
D-06	Lesson Examination Practical Submission	100 50	04	100	00	100
D-07	Viva Voce	20	02	00	50	50
<b>SemesterIV Total</b>		<b>630</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>600</b>
<b>Grand Total of all Semesters</b>		<b>2760</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1480</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>2400</b>

## **For theory paper of 100 marks in Perspectives in Education & Curriculum and Pedagogic studies:**

- 80 marks are for University Assessment means assessment in / of theory papers through university examination.
- 20 marks are for Internal Assessment of theory courses by the College i.e. Assessment in which 10 marks are for Tutorial and 10 marks are for sessional work mentioned in syllabus of respective courses.

## **For theory paper of 50 marks in Perspectives in Education & Curriculum and Pedagogic studies:**

- 40 Marks are for University Assessment means assessment in / of theory papers through university examination.
- 10 Marks are for Internal Assessment of theory courses by the College i.e. Assessment in which 05 Marks are for Tutorial and 05 marks are for sessional work mentioned in syllabus of respective courses.

=====

## **Eligibility for Admission:**

**R. Ed. 1:** A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) must be a graduate or post graduate of this University or of any other recognized University in any Faculty / subject such as Mathematics / Social Science (History, Geography, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Philosophy, Education, Library Science) or Commerce / Management /Computer Science/ Information Technology/Medical Science/ Engineering or Humanities (all languages and literature) or Engineering or Law or Agriculture with minimum qualifying marks and condition as will be declared by the state government / affiliating body / University. In addition a candidate after graduation should have: –

**Eligibility for examination:** A student –teacher willing to appear for B. Ed. Examination is supposed to have completed theory and practical as prescribed in the respective terms. He /she must have completed the following for the award of B.Ed. degree:

- i. Kept four semesters of lectures on the theory and practice of Education in an institution / College of Education affiliated to this University for the purpose of B.Ed. degree, and
- ii. Completed a course of practical work, extending over four terms / semesters to the satisfaction of the Institution in which a candidate is studying, consisting of –
  - a) Attendance at demonstration lessons and discussion on lessons inclusive of Micro–lessons, Lessons based on Models of Teaching.
  - b) Observation & conduction of:
    - i) Micro–lessons – 10 (2 in each of the 5 skills including teach and re-teach out of the list of skills provided by the university)
    - ii) Integration lessons – 2
    - iii) Class room lessons / Practice lessons – 30
  - c) Teaching practice of 10 Micro teaching lessons and two integration lessons to be conducted in peer groups. Out of the 30 practice lessons; two lessons are to be based on Models of Teaching, four on CCM, four on constructivist strategies, 04 lessons on ICT integration. Remaining 16 general lessons be equally distributed in two pedagogic subjects. Out of these 16 general lessons, block teaching of 4+4 lessons on two pedagogic school subjects is desirable.
  - d) Attendance at Tutorials under examination conditions
  - e) Practical work under Engagement with the Field including the EPCs.
  - f) Organization and participation in various curricular and co-curricular activities spread over four semesters.
  - g) Completion of the Internship Programmes spread over four semesters
  - h) Appearance at practice teaching examination at the end of semester 4.
  - i) Appearance and passing for viva-voce at the end of semester 2 & 4.

j) Maintaining diary of day to day records of activities and participation along with observation of lesson/ micro lessons/ practice lessons/ demonstration lessons/ lessons conducted by school teachers etc.

k) Minimum attendance of 80% for theory periods / lectures and 90% for practical work/ internship/ community related activities is essential.

### **R.Ed.2 :**

The examination for the degree of B.Ed. will be conducted twice in a year & semester wise / at the end of semesters or as will be declared by the university / college / institution.

The examination for the degree of B.Ed. will be of 2400 marks on the three curricular areas.

### **Area A: Perspectives in Education**

#### **Part-I:University Assessment:**

University examination of theory Course under Perspectives in Education is of 350 marks in four semesters

#### **Part-II: Internal Assessment:**

Internal Assessment / Sessional work of theory papers - spread of all four semesters including tutorials and course related practical work- 100 marks.

### **Area B: Curriculum & Pedagogic Studies**

#### **Part-I:University Assessment:**

University examination of theory Course under Curriculum & Pedagogic Studies- of 350 marks in four semesters

#### **Part-II: Internal Assessment:**

Internal Assessment / Sessional work of theory papers - spread of all four semesters including tutorials and course related practical work- 100 marks.

### **Area C: Engagement with the field:**

#### **Part I: Enhancing Professional Capacities (EPC)**

Internal Assessment of EPC – Spread over all four semesters. Total 200 marks- 50 marks for each EPC

#### **Part II: School Internship**

### Internal Assessment of Internship - Spread over all four semesters.

#### Total 400 marks.

School Internship (including Practice Teaching) 450 marks distributed over four semesters as follows:

Semester I	School Internship	50 marks
Semester II	School Internship	100 marks
Semester III	School Internship	200 marks
Semester IV	School Internship	50 marks
<b>Total =</b>		<b>400 marks</b>

#### The distribution of marks for different types of practice lessons / lessons and internship activities is given in the following table:

Internship (250marks) + Practice Lesson (150 marks) = 400 marks

Semester	Marks		Marks	Credit
	Internship	Practice Lesson (No. of lessons)		
I	50	-----	50	2
II	60	40 (8)	100	4
III	70	80(16)	150	6
IV	20	30(06)	50	2
Total	200	150(30)	350	14

### Part III: Tasks and Assignments:

In task and assignments, there are following components:

1. Enriching teaching skills ( Sem I ) 150 marks
2. Lesson Planning workshop (Sem II) 25 marks
3. Social service distributed over two Semesters (Semester I and III) 75 marks
4. Seminar (Semester IV) 25 marks
5. Visit to Innovative Organization (semester I) 25 marks
6. Teaching aids workshop (Sem II) 25 marks
7. Action Research Project ( Semester III) 25 marks
8. Models of Teaching Workshop (Semester IV) 25 marks
9. Content Cum- Methodology (CCM) Workshop (SemIII)25 marks



10. Evaluation Workshop (Semester III)	25 marks
11. Educational Tour / Trip / Kshetrabhet (Semester II)	25 marks
12. Physical and Health Education ( Sem I & III)	75 marks
13. Constructivism Workshop ( Sem IV)	25 Marks
14. Creativity & Personality Development ( SemII & IV)	50 marks
<b>Total</b>	<b>= 600 marks</b>

#### **Part–IV: Viva voce (on curricular Area C):**

Viva voce will be conducted at the end of semester II and semester IV. It will be of 50 marks each for semester II (Sem-I & Sem –II Practicals) and semester IV (Sem-III & Sem –IV Practicals) . These marks will be considered in external examination / university marks for award of final letter grade for B. Ed. Degree.

#### **Part V: Practice Lesson Examination:**

Practice Lesson Examination organized by the university at the end of Semester IV. There will be two practice lessons- one for each pedagogic subject each of 50 marks, total 100 marks. These marks will be considered in internal examination / internal marks and will be converted into grades.

#### **R.Ed. 4 : Award of B. Ed. degree**

A candidate willing to appear for the Examination in Area A, area B, area C must apply to the Register through the Head of the Institution in which he / she has received training. The examination under various internal assessment work and practicum will be conducted by the Teacher Education Institute (TEI) in respective semesters only and the marks under the three areas will be conveyed to the Solapur University within due / stipulated time for respective semesters. The examination for all theory courses (Area A& B) will be conducted by the university in each semester. The B. Ed. course being of two year duration, two additional chances in the next two semesters (one year) will be given to the candidates who fail at the end of fourth semester.

The total marks under Area A and B for theory and university assessment are out of marks 1100. Along with these 1100 marks, the marks out of 100 in two viva-voces will also be considered for the award of final Letter Grade for B. Ed. degree.

Engagement with field totally carries 1300 marks. These are internal marks. The total marks under Area C (Engagement with the field) will be converted to grades separately and will appear in the final mark statement in the form of 'Total Marks under 'Engagement with the field' and the respective grade of it.

The B. Ed. degree will be awarded to those students who pass in all areas, all parts in areas, as well as in all papers separately in the respective semesters.

**For passing, in University assessment theory papers 16 marks out of 40 marks and 32 marks out of 80 marks are essential in each theory papers separately and also along with aggregate 50% or more marks are essential under each part / area/course separately.**

## CREDIT AND GRADING SYSTEM

### (I) Award of Grade:

- (a) A student he/she shall be assigned a grade based on his/her combined performance in all components of evaluation scheme of a course as per the structure. The grade indicates an assessment of the student's performance and shall be associated with equivalent number called a grade point.
- (b) The academic performance of a student shall be graded on a ten point scale. The letter grades, the guidelines for conversion of Perspectives in Education & Pedagogic Studies marks to letter grades and their equivalent grade points shall be as shown in Table.
- (c) The letter grades, the guidelines for conversion of Engagement with the Field marks of semester I, II, III and IV to letter grades shall be as shown in Table.
- (d) The letter grades, the guidelines for conversion of Internal Assessment marks of semester IV marks to letter grades shall be as shown in Table.
- (e) The letter grades, the guidelines for conversion of Internal Assessment marks of all four semesters' marks to letter grades shall be as shown in Table.
- (f) A student shall pass the course if he/she gets any grade in the range from "O" to "C".
- (g) The student has to secure a minimum 4.0 Grade Points (Grade C) in each core course. A student who secures less than 4.0 points will be declared Failed in that head of passing.

### • Calculation of Performance Indices:

Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) represents the performance of a student in a semester for which it shall be computed while Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) represents the performance of a student cumulated over all semesters up to and including the semester for which it is computed. Both performance indices shall be on a scale of 10.

- **Conversion of Perspectives in Education & Pedagogic Studies courses (Area A and B) marks into Grades: (100 Marks Courses)**  
**10- Point scale for courses having passing criterion of 50%**

**Table**

Sr.	Range of Marks	Grade	Grade Point
-----	----------------	-------	-------------

No.			
1	80-100	O: Outstanding/Excellent	10
2	75-79	A+: Very Good	09
3	70-74	A: Good	08
4	65-69	B+: Above Average	07
5	60-64	B: Average	06
6	55-59	C+: Satisfactory	05
7	50-54	C: Pass	04
8	00-49	F: Fail	00

- **Conversion of Perspectives in Education & Pedagogic Studies courses (Area A and B) marks into Grades: (50 Marks Courses)**

**10- Point scale for courses having passing criterion of 50%**

**Table**

Sr. No.	Range of Marks	Grade	Grade Point
1	43-50	O: Outstanding/Excellent	10
2	40-42	A+: Very Good	09
3	37-39	A: Good	08
4	34-36	B+: Above Average	07
5	31-33	B: Average	06
6	28-30	C+: Satisfactory	05
7	25-27	C: Pass	04
8	00-24	F: Fail	00

- **Conversion of Internal Assessment marks into Grades: (Area C) (375 Marks) (EPC and Engagement with the Field Courses for Semester I)**

**Table-**

Sr. No.	Range of Marks	Grade
1	338-375	O
2	319-337	A+
3	300-318	A

4	282-299	B+
5	263-281	B
6	226-262	C+
7	188-225	C
8	00-187	F

**F means fail in EPC and Engagement with the Field Courses**

- **Conversion of Internal Assessment marks into Grades: (Area C) (250 Marks)**  
(EPC and Engagement with the Field Courses for Semester II)

**Table-**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Range of Marks</b>	<b>Grade</b>
1	225-250	O
2	213-224	A+
3	200-212	A
4	188-199	B+
5	175-187	B
6	150-174	C+
7	125-149	C
8	000-124	F

- **Conversion of Internal Assessment marks into Grades: (Area C) (375 Marks)**  
(EPC and Engagement with the Field Courses for Semester III)

**Table-**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Range of Marks</b>	<b>Grade</b>
1	338-375	O
2	319-337	A+
3	300-318	A
4	282-299	B+
5	263-281	B
6	226-262	C+
7	188-225	C

8	00-187	F
---	--------	---

- **Conversion of Internal Assessment marks into Grades: (Area C) (300 Marks)**  
(EPC and Engagement with the Field Courses for Semester IV)

**Table-**

Sr. No.	Range of Marks	Grade
1	270-300	O
2	255-269	A+
3	240-254	A
4	225-239	B+
5	210-224	B
6	180-209	C+
7	150- 179	C
8	00-149	F

- **Conversion of Internal Assessment marks into Grades: (1300)**  
(EPC and Engagement with the Field Courses for All Semesters)

**Table-**

Sr. No.	Range of Marks	Grade
1	1170-1300	O
2	1105-1169	A+
3	1040-1104	A
4	975-1039	B+
5	910-974	B
6	780-909	C+
7	650-779	C
8	00-649	F

### **Calculation of Grade Point Average (GPA) for Area A & B**

- **Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):**  
(a) The performance of a student in a semester shall be indicated by a number called SGPA.

(b) SGPA shall be the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the core courses registered by the student during the semester.

**1. Grade Point Average at the end of Semester (SGPA):**

$$\text{SGPA} = \frac{(G1 \times C1) + (G2 \times C2) + \dots}{\sum C_i}$$

( $\sum C_i$  means total number of credits offered by the student during a semester)

**2. Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):**

(a) An up-to-date assessment of the overall performance of a student for the core courses from the first semester onwards till completion of the program shall be obtained by calculating a number called CGPA.

(b) CGPA shall be the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by a student since the beginning of the first semester of the program.

$$\text{CGPA} = \frac{(G1 \times C1) + (G2 \times C2) + \dots}{\sum C_i}$$

( $\sum C_i$  means total number of credits offered by the student for the B.Ed. Course)

- C1 means credits allocated for paper I, C2 means credits allocated for paper II  
.....
- G1 means Grade Point scored in paper I, G2 means Grade Point scored in paper II  
.....
- **Conversion of average grade points into grades:**

The student's performance of course will be evaluated by assigning a letter grade on seven points scale as given below:

- **Letter Grade of the candidate based on CGPA in 10- Point:**

**Table-**

SGPA/CGPA	Letter Grade
9.5-10	O
8.5-9.4	A+
7.5-8.4	A

6.5-7.4	B+
5.5-6.4	B
4.5-5.4	C+
4.0-4.5	C
00-3.9	F

=====

## Area A: Perspectives in Education

### **B. Ed. First Year**

### **Semester I**

### **Course BED-I-01: Childhood and Growing Up**

Credits: 04

Periods: 60

Maximum Marks: 100

Internal Assessment Marks:20

University Assessment Marks: 80

---

**Objectives of the course:** Student- Teachers will be able to,

- 1) Understand the various ways of growing-up a childhood
- 2) Understanding the concept and general principles of growth and development.
- 3) Understanding the theories of growth and development.
- 4) Understand the Issues and Implications of changing family structure and parenting
- 5) Acquire the knowledge and understanding the concept of Socialization.
- 6) Develop an appreciation of the child development in socio- cultural context.
- 7) Understanding Social Change and its effects on a child.
- 8) Understand the Challenges, Problems and Teacher's Role of Adolescent in Indian Context.
- 9) Understand the concept of socialization and factors affecting the process of socialization.
- 10) Acquire the knowledge and understanding of stages of human development and development tasks with special reference to Childhood and adolescent learners.
- 11) Understand the individual development in a psycho, socio-cultural context.
- 12) Develop an understanding about the impact/influence of socio- cultural context in shaping human development, especially with respect to the Indian context.
- 13) Understand the concept of individual differences among learners.
- 14) Become aware of different contexts of learning and situate schools as a special environment for learning.

---

### **Unit I - Understanding the growth and development**

- a) **Childhood and growing up:** in the context of- Marginalization, Diversity, Stereotyping Issues with respect to- Attachment and bonding ,



- b) **Children's lived experiences:** living in an urban slum, growing up as a girl and growing up in a Dalithousehold.
- c) **Growth and development:** Concept, general principles of development, Relationship between development and learning. Socio-cultural factors influencing cognition and learning.
- d) **Theories of growth and development:** The social formation of the mind- Vygotsky Constructivist: Piaget's theory of cognitive development, Moral: Kohlberg's Theory of Moral Development, Impact of different parenting styles on child development

#### **Unit: II: Understanding the Development of Learner**

- a) **Stages of human development :** developmental characteristics of childhood and adolescence (physical, cognitive, language, affective, social and moral) their interrelationships and implications for teachers
- b) **Adolescent in Indian Context:** Challenges, Problems and Teacher's Role - Concept of guidance and counseling, role of teacher in guidance and counseling to adolescent.
- c) Influence of Media, Peer relations, Role of teacher in establishing identity with respect to media and peer relations.
- d) Formation of self : Self-concept, self-esteem, Self-efficacy

#### **Unit: 3 Perspectives of development in Psycho-Social context**

- a) **Socialization:** Concept and Process, Social Change and its effects on a child.
- b) **Factors affecting Socialization of the child:** Caste, Class, Gender and Culture. Understanding Social Change and its effects on a child.
- c) **Children's lived realities:** biographies, stories, narrations of growing up in different cultures, observations about children by parents and teachers, children's diaries, testimonies and the media.
- a) Problems of the Marginalised sections of the society and the Remedies.

#### **UNIT 4: INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES AMONG LEARNERS**

- a) Dimensions of differences in psychological attributes-cognitiveabilities, interest, aptitude, creativity, personality, values. Understanding learners from multiple intelligences perspective witha focus on Gardner's theory of multiple intelligences. Implicationsfor teaching-learning in the light of changing concept of intelligence, including emotional intelligence.

- b) Differences in learners based on socio-cultural contexts: Impact of home languages of learners' and language of instruction.
  - c) Understanding differences based on a range of cognitive abilities-learning difficulties, slow learners and dyslexics, intellectual deficiency, intellectual giftedness. Implications for catering to individual variations in view of 'difference' rather than 'deficit' perspective.
- 

**Sessional work: (Total 20 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorial questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(10 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **two** of the following practical and present the report **(10 Marks )**
  - 1) Observing the behavior of childhood and describing her / his characteristics and problem and present the report.
  - 2) Observing the behavior of Adolescent and describing her / his characteristics and problem and present the report.
  - 3) Case study of an exceptional child suggesting how to provide education for this particular child and present the report.
  - 4) A study through biographies, stories, narrations of growing up child in different cultures,
  - 5) A study of Factors affecting socialization of children from different schools.

---

**References -**

1. Aiken, L.R. (1985), *Psychological Testing and Assessment* Bestion–Allwyn and Bacon.
2. Bower, G.M. (1986), *The Psychology of Learning and Motivation* Academic Press.
3. Crow and Crow, (1963) *Educational Psychology*, Eurasia, New Delhi.
4. Dandekar, W.N. (1970) *Fundamental of Experimental Psychology* 3rd ed. MoghePrakshan, Kolhapur.
5. Dandekar, W.N. (1981) *Psychological Foundation's of Education* Ed2. Macmilan Company, Delhi.
6. Hillgard, Ernest R.(1975) *Introduction of Psychology*, 6th ed. Harecourt, NewYork.

7. Johan, Dececco (1970) *Psychology o learning and instruction*, Prince Hall of India Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi.
  8. Kegan, Jerome, *The Nature of the child* New York, Harper and Row International.
  9. Kundu, C.L. and D.N. Tutoo (1985) *Educational psychology*, New Delhi, sterling publishers.
  10. Mangal, S.K.(1979) *Psychological Foundation of Education*, Ludhiana : Prakash Brothers Edu. Publishers.
  11. Mangal, S.K.(1993) “*Advanced Educational Psychology*” Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
  12. Mathur, S.K.(1979) *Educational Psychology*, Agra, Vinod PustakMandir.
  13. Morris, E.Egon. (1966) *Psychological Foundation of Education* Holt, Rinehart and winstan Inc.
  14. Travers, John.F(1970) *Fundamentals of psychology*, pensyvina, International Text book Co.
  15. Balentine, C.W.(1957) *The normal child and some of its, abnormalities*, U.S.A. Penguin Books.
  16. Valentine, C.W. (1965) *Psychology and its. Bearing of Education*, 2nd ed.London,
१. आफळे, रा. र. बापट भा. वं (१९७३), *शिक्षणाचे मानसशास्त्रीय अधिष्ठान*, श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  २. बनारसे, एस. के. (१९७०), *प्रायोगिक मानसशास्त्र*, व्हीनस प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  ३. कुलकर्णी, के. व्ही. (१९७७), *शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र*, श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  ४. करंदीकर, सुरेश, (२००१) *शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र*, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
  ५. घोरमोडे, के.यु. घोरमोडे कला (२००८) *उदयोन्मुख भारतीय समाजातील शिक्षण-विद्या* प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
  ६. खरात, आ. पा. (१९७४), *प्रगत शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र*, श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  ७. गोगटे, श्री. ब. *शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र* श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  ८. जगताप, ह. ना.(१९९६)(संपादक) *शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र*, प्रकाशन, पुणे
  ९. जगताप, ह. ना. *अध्ययन उपपत्ती व अध्यापन*, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  १०. जगताप, ह. ना.(२००७) *शैक्षणिक व प्रायोगिक मानसशास्त्र*, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
  ११. जगताप, ह. ना. *शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र*, अनमोल प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  १२. दांडेकर, वा.ना. (१९७०), *प्रायोगिक व शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र*, मोघे प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
  १३. पवार, ना.ग. (२००५) *शिक्षणाची तात्विक समाजशास्त्रीय भूमिका*- नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  १४. पारसनीस र. वि. (१९६७), *सामाजिक मानसशास्त्र*, व्हीनस प्रकाशन, पुणे.

## **Area B: Curriculum & Pedagogic Studies**

**B. Ed. First Year**

**Semester I**

**Course BED-I-02: Language across the Curriculum (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objectives of the course:** To enable the students-teachers to:

- 1) Understand the concept, need and benefits of LAC approach.
- 2) Understand skill of language such as Listening-Reading, Speaking-Writing, fluently.
- 3) Study of Unity of Language in the Classroom.
- 4) Follow proper words and phrases for etiquettes and manners in the classroom situation.
- 5) Use polite expression in daily life situations.
- 6) Develop communication skills.
- 7) Know the media of communication.
- 8) Know the culture, characteristics, and importance of good communication.

### **Unit 1: Language across the Curriculum Approach**

- a) Concept of Language Across Curriculum and Benefits of the Language Across the Curriculum Approach
- b) Mother tongue: Proper use of mother Tongue through Education and Remedial Work.
- c) Language Culture
- d) Concept and importance of Language

### **Unit2: Skills of the Language**

- a) Listening – Reading
- b) Speaking – Writing
- c) Pronunciation

- d) Concept of Communication Role of Language in Communication as a Process, Media of Communication and Characteristics of Good Communication

**Unit: 3 Utility of Language and Action Plan**

- a) Utility of Language
- b) Utility of Multi Skills-Plans as per skills in the Classroom
- c) Utility of Situations-Creation of different situations in the classroom
- d) Utility of Communication and role of teacher in the classroom

**Unit: 4 Classroom languages of the teacher and student**

- a) Application of the teacher etiquettes and manners in the classroom situation
- b) Teacher appreciation of students in positive and negative situation of classroom
- c) Student's polite expression in different life situations.
- d) Organ of speech

---

**Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **one** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**
  - 1) To arrange group discussion on the importance of Language.
  - 2) To prepare the report of experiences during Communication.
  - 3) To arrange the activities of listening and speaking language.
  - 4) To arrange the activities for Creative Writing.
  - 5) To arrange the programme for etiquettes and manners in the classroom situation.
  - 6) To arrange the language games for developing vocabulary and sentences.
  - 7) To Conduct Diagnostic and Remedial Work for the deficiency in Pronunciation.
  - 8) To prepare lesson plan as per communication and situation.

**References –**

- १) करंदीकर, सुरेश व मंगरूळकर मीना, मराठी अध्यापन, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर
- २) कुंडले, म. बा. , मराठी अध्यापन, पुणे
- ३) बामणे, एल.व्ही. (२०१४). मराठी आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती. फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर
- ४) कुंडले, म.बा. मराठीचे अध्यापन - श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, नागपूर
- ५) वास्कर, आनंद और वास्कर पुष्पा.(१९९३). हिंदी आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, मेहता पब्लिशिंग हाऊस,

- ६) पठाण, बी.बी. (२००५). हिंदी आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
- ७) वास्कर, आनंद, वास्कर पुष्पा (२००९) हिंदी आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, मेहता प्रकाशन, पूना
- ८) दुनाखे, अरविंद, दुनाखे अंशुमती, (२००७), द्वितीय भाषा: आशययुक्त अध्यापन, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पूना
- ९) भाई, योगेंद्रजीत. (१९७०). हिंदी भाषा शिक्षण—विनीत पुस्तक मंदिर
- १०) वालिबे, मो.रा. - मराठीचे व्याकरण
- 11) Bisht, Abha Rani , (2005) -Teaching English I India , Vinod PustakMandir, Agra
- 12) Bhatia, K.T. (1986) -Teaching of English in India, Prakah publishers, Ludhian.
- 13) Bamane, Vishnu, and BamaneLata, (2014)- Modern Aspects of English Methodology, Wizcraft Publications and Distribution Pvt. Ltd., Solapur
- 14) Sharma, R.A. (2004) - Fundamentals of Teaching English , Meerut , Surya publication.
- 15) Suryavanshi, G.H. – Content –cum-Methodology – English- Nashik

Websites :

1. <http://hi.wikipedia.org/wiki/hindi> (Hindi Bhasha)
2. <http://www.avashy.com/hindi/bhasha>
3. [http:// hindi.webdunia.com/Hhindi-eassy](http://hindi.webdunia.com/Hhindi-eassy)
4. [www.genextstudents.com/Hindi](http://www.genextstudents.com/Hindi) (Learn Hindi)

## **B. Ed. First Year Semester I**

### **Course BED-I-03: Understanding Disciplines and Subjects (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

#### **Objectives of the course:**

- 1) Articulate the meaning and importance of social science and its interdisciplinary nature as a subject
- 2) To appreciate the role of indigenous and critical pedagogy in teaching of social science.
- 3) To understand the crucial role of textbooks and new initiatives in this area
- 4) To appreciate the importance of weaving of indigenous, practical, tacit and community knowledge in the teaching of social science.
- 5) To understand the significant constructivist and experiential pedagogies in teaching of social science.
- 6) Appreciate the critical role of the teacher in teaching of social science.

---

#### **Unit1: Education as a discipline**

- a. Meaning, Need, Scope and Aims of Education.
- b. Emergence of Education as a subject.
- c. Role of Education for national development and social transformation.
- d. Role of education in national integration and international understanding.

#### **Unit2: Education and other subjects**

- a. Concept and Meaning of Interdisciplinary approach
- b. Education as an interdisciplinary field of study
- c. Emergence of various branches from education.
- d. Interrelation among various school subjects

#### **Unit3: Science and Mathematics as subjects and disciplines**

- a. Nature and history of science, mathematics as school subjects.
- b. Interdependence of Science and Mathematics.
- c. Impact of science & mathematics on day to day life.
- d. Role of science and mathematics in developing creative and critical thinking.



#### **Unit4: Language and Social Sciences as subjects and disciplines**

- a. Nature and history of Languages and Social sciences as school subjects.
- b. Interdependence of various languages – Similarity and difference in languages.
- c. Interdependence of various social science subjects.
- d. Role of teacher while dealing with Multi-lingual and multi-cultural students in the classrooms.

#### **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **one** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**
  - 1) Conduct an interview of social science teachers to understand their perceptions of social science and write a report of your findings.
  - 2) Prepare a creative poster to highlight the key concepts of social science.
  - 3) Select any one article on a global issue that depicts any one of the perspective. Explain in 500 words why you think the article depicts that perspective. OR
  - 4) Write a lesson plan using the thematic approach to teaching any topic in social science.
  - 5) Observe social science lessons in your practice teaching school at the secondary level and write a report in 1000 words about the challenges of teaching social science that you observed or experienced
  - 6) Read one of the textbooks of social science textbooks prepared by NCERT/Eklavya for the secondary level and write a brief and concise textbook review of the same.
  - 7) Prepare a scrap book to tell the story of the Warli tribe of Maharashtra -their history and culture.
  - 8) Visit a tribal settlement in your vicinity and find more about their cultural History, their economic life, their political/ justice system if any. Write a report about your observations

#### **References -**



- 1) Apple, M. W., & Christian-Smith, L. K. (Eds.). (1991). *The politics of the textbook*. New York: Routledge.
- 2) DhanijaNeelam (1993), *Multimedia Approaches in Teaching Social Studies*, New Delhi: Harmen Publishing House.
- 3) Fullinwider, R. K. (1991). Philosophical inquiry and social studies. In J. P. Shaver (Ed.), *Handbook of research on social studies teaching and learning* (pp. 16–26). New York: Macmillan.
- 4) Hursh, D. W., & Ross, E. W. (Eds.). (2000). *Democratic social education: Social studies for social change*. New York: Falmer  
National focus on Teaching of Social science- Position Paper NCERT Publication, 2006.  
Shaver J.P (1992) Epistemology and the Education of Social Science Teachers. Paper presented at the International Conferences Subject-Specific Teaching Methods and Teacher Education (Santiago de Compostela, Spain, July 6, 1992).
- 5) Marsh. C.J (2009) 4th Education Key Concepts for Understanding Curriculum  
Routledge Publications
- 6) NCERT, (1988), *Guidelines and Syllabi for Secondary Stage (Class IX, X)*, New Delhi: NCERT.
- 7) Mouley, D.S. Rajput Sarla & Verma, P.S. (1990) NCERT (1968),  
*Nagrik Shastra Shikshan, National Curriculum for Primary & Secondary Education: A Frame Work*, Revised Version, New Delhi: NCERT

Websites:

- 1) <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0006/000636/063623eo.pdf>
- 8) <http://seniorsecondary.tki.org.nz/Social-sciences/Senior-social-studies/Pedagogy/Social-inquiry/Points-of-view>
- 9) [http://www.21stcenturyschools.com/critical\\_pedagogy.htm](http://www.21stcenturyschools.com/critical_pedagogy.htm)

**Solapur University, Solapur**  
**Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.)**  
**Curricular Area –C: Engagement with the Field**  
**Enhancing Professional Capacities (EPC)**

Semester	Title of EPC	Periods	Credit	Marks
I	Understanding the Self (1/2)	60	2	50
II	Drama and Art in Education (1/2)	60	2	50
III	Skill Orientation Course	60	4	100
IV	Reading and Reflecting on Texts (1/2)	60	2	50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>250</b>

**Curricular Area –C: Engagement with the Field**  
**B. Ed. First Year**

**Semester I**

**Course EPC 1: Understanding the self (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 60

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 50

University Assessment Marks: 00

**Activities under EPC 1**

**Objectives:**

- १) विद्यार्थ्यांना स्वसंकल्पना ओळखण्यास मदत करणे.
- २) विद्यार्थ्यांमध्ये सकारात्मक दृष्टीकोन निर्माण करणे.
- ३) विद्यार्थ्यांमधील आंतरिक शक्तींचा विकास करणे.
- ४) बदलत्या परिस्थितीत समायोजन करण्याची क्षमता विकसित करणे.
- ५) आत्मपरीक्षणातून स्वसुधारणा करणे.
- ६) संवेदनशीलता विकसित करून संतुलित व्यक्तिमत्त्व निर्माण करणे.
- ७) विद्यार्थ्यांच्या मनाचा योग्य कल, स्वभाव, सवयी विकसित करणे अभिजात सौंदर्याभिरूची निर्माण करणे.
- ८) विद्यार्थ्यांमध्ये अभिव्यक्ती क्षमता विकसित करणे.

A teacher Education Institution is supposed to organize lectures / guidance sessions/ guest lectures/ seminar / workshop etc activities for meeting the objectives stated above. Maximum marks out of 50 and marks out of ten for each of the assignment / participation/ organization/ presentation/ group work on (at least)five activities enlisted below be awarded to each student teacher on the basis of his / her performance, participation, involvement and achievement along with report if any. The records of these activities be maintained.

### **Unit 1: Understanding the self**

- a) Meaning of understanding the self.
- b) Competencies, Commitments and Performance areas of a teacher suggested by the NCTE.
- c) Meaning of personality and personality development. Concept of integrated personality.
- d) Concept of SWOC / SWOT analysis. Use of SWOC analysis for strengthening strengths and minimizing weaknesses. Self Analysis of one's own competencies, commitments and skills for becoming a good teacher.

### **Unit 2: Stress, Strain, depression and patience.**

- a) Meaning of stress and strain. Causes and remedies for relief of stress. Stress management.
- b) Meaning of fear, meaning of depression. Causes and remedies for overcoming fear, overcoming depression.
- c) Positivity and negativity. Importance of patience & Measures for improving patience.
- d) Concept of self image and self esteem. Measures for building confidence while working as a teacher.

### **Unit 3: Goal setting, Time Management and Decision making.**

- a) Meaning of time management. Need, importance and Techniques of time management.
- b) Meaning and importance of Goal setting. SMART Goal. Time management and resource management for achieving goal.

- c) Analysis of daily schedule of one's work as a teacher for time management, use of leisure time, and sustained efforts for becoming a lifelong learner.
- d) Decision making- need, importance and risks.

**Unit 4: Success, failures, challenges and opportunities and values.**

- a) Success and failures in life. Facing failures and treating challenges and hurdles as opportunities of development.
- b) Values- Meaning and importance. Concept of value crisis.
- c) Institutional, personal, national values. Changing values. Building value based society.
- d) Values such as honesty, hardwork, righteousness, patience etc for betterment of self and the others. Democratic values enshrined in the preamble of the Constitution of India.

**Activities: (At least five be organized)**

- १) स्व-संकल्पनेवर आधारित व्याख्यानांचे आयोजन करणे.
- २) संतुलित व्यक्तिमत्त्वासाठी योगप्रशिक्षण ध्यानधारणाचे आयोजन.
- ३) डायरी लेखन,
- ४) चित्रपट दाखवून पात्रांच्या भूमिकांची चर्चा
- ५) प्रसंगाचे सादरीकरण विश्लेषण
- ६) तत्त्वज्ञ योगी यांचे चरित्र व लेखाद्वारे चर्चा
- ७) महान व्यक्तींच्या जीवनातील प्रसंगाचे सादरीकरण , ८) परिपाठाचे आयोजन
- 9) Decision making, Time Management, Stress Management,
- 10) SWOT Analysis, 11) Goal Setting and performance analysis
- 11) Leadership and Personality Development
- 12) Brainstorming, Group Discussion, Panel Discussion, Seminar / Presentation competition
- 13) Anchoring at various occasions

**Solapur University, Solapur**  
**Curricular Area –C: Engagement with the Field**  
**Task Assignment and School Internship**  
**List of Appendices**

S. N.	Appendix No.	Title of Appendix	Total Periods	Credit	Marks
<b>Semester-I</b>					
1	A-01	Enriching Teaching Skills	150	06	150
2	A-02	School Experience and Internship	100	02	50
3	A-03	Social Service	50	02	50
4	A-04	Visit to Innovative Organization	50	01	25
5	A-05	Physical and Health Education	100	02	50
<b>Semester-II</b>					
6	B-01	Practice Teaching and Internship (Three Week i.e. 18 Days)	200	04	100
7	B-02	Lesson Planning Workshop	50	01	25
8	B-03	Workshop on Teaching aids	50	01	25
9	B-04	Educational Tour	40	01	25
10	B-05	Creativity & Personality Development	30	01	25
11	B-06	*Viva Voce	20	02	50
<b>Semester-III</b>					
12	C-01	School Experience and Internship	330	06	150
13	C-02	CCM Workshop	30	01	25
14	C-03	Evaluation Workshop	30	01	25
15	C-04	Action Research Project	50	02	25
16	C-05	Physical and Health Education	50	01	25
17	C-06	Critical understanding of ICT	50	01	25
<b>Semester-IV</b>					
18	D-01	School Internship(One Week)	100	02	50
19	D-02	Models of Teaching Workshop	50	01	25
20	D-03	Workshop on Constructivism	50	01	25
21	D-04	Creativity & Personality Development	25	01	25
22	D-05	Seminars	25	01	25
23	D-06	Practical Submission&Final Lesson Examination	150	04	100
24	D-07	Viva Voce	20	02	50

**Note:** For practicum A -1 to A-5, B1 to B6, C-1 to C-6, D-1 to D-7 of all semesters, refer respective appendices.

## Appendix A-01: Enriching Teaching Skills

### अध्यापन कौशल्य वृद्धी कार्यक्रम

प्रथम वर्ष – प्रथम सत्र

क्रेडिट- ६

१५० गुण

कालावधी १५० तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास...

१. महत्वाच्या सामान्य अध्यापन कौशल्य क्षमता साध्य करण्यास मदत करणे.

२. विविध अध्यापन कौशल्यांचे एकात्मिकरण करण्यास मदत करणे.

योग्य कालखंड : महाविद्यालय सुरू झाल्यानंतर दुस-या आठवड्यापासून सलग चार आठवडे.

**प्रात्यक्षिकासाठी पूर्वावश्यक तात्विक भाग:** अध्यापन कौशल्य संबोध, इतिहास, महत्त्व, कार्यपद्धती, कौशल्यांचे वर्गीकरण यावर दोन व्याख्याने एकत्रित आयोजित करावीत. प्रत्येक अध्यापन कौशल्यासाठी – कौशल्यांचे अध्यापनातील स्थान, महत्त्व, उद्दिष्टे उपकौशल्ये, पाठदिग्दर्शन, चर्चा आधारित व्याख्याने आयोजित करावीत. पूर्वतयारीनिशी काळजीपूर्वक केलेले दिग्दर्शन पाठाची टाचणे, चिन्हांकित नमुने, किमान एक पाठ दिग्दर्शन प्रात्यक्षिकासाठी आवश्यक.

**आधारप्रणाली:** टेपरेकॉर्डर, व्ही.डी.ओ., कॅमेरा, विविध कौशल्यावर आधारित स्वयंअध्ययन साहित्य, दग्दर्शनासाठी रेकॉर्डेड आदर्श पाठ.

**अध्यापन कौशल्य निदान प्रक्रिया:**

१. सर्वप्रथम अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार शक्यतो छात्राध्यापक मार्गदर्शक संख्येनुरूप गट करावेत. अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसारच संबंधित विद्यार्थी त्या विषयाच्या मार्गदर्शकाकडे जाईल याप्रमाणे गट विभागणी करावी. एका गटात साधारण ७ ते ८ विद्यार्थी असावेत.
२. अध्यापनासाठी आवश्यक अध्यापन कौशल्यांचे निदान करण्यासाठी कार्यशाळेच्या आदल्या दिवशी छात्राध्यापकास कोणत्याही एका पाठाची तयारी करण्यास सांगावे (साधारण २० ते २५ मिनिट) मार्गदर्शकांनी पाठासाठी मार्गदर्शन करू नये.
३. अध्यापन कौशल्यवृद्धी कार्यशाळेच्या पहिल्या दिवशी छात्राध्यापकास गटामध्ये पाठ घेण्यास सांगावे. पाठ चालू असताना अथवा पाठ झाल्यावर पाठाबाबतची कोणतीही प्रतिक्रिया किंवा चर्चा मार्गदर्शकांनी करू नये.
४. अध्यापन कौशल्य निदान तक्ता पाठ घेण्याअगोदर तयार करावा त्यानुसार छात्राध्यापकांनी अप्रगत अध्यापन कौशल्य मार्गदर्शकांनी निश्चित करावीत.
५. अप्रगत कौशल्य निदान प्रक्रियेनंतर गटातील प्रत्येक किमान पाच छात्राध्यापकांची प्रथम समान अप्रगत असणारी अध्यापन कौशल्ये निश्चित करावीत. त्याची संख्या चार ते पाच असावी त्यानंतर छात्राध्यापकानुरूप इतर असमान अप्रगत असणारी अध्यापन कौशल्ये निश्चित करावीत. यामध्ये सर्वांची अप्रगत कौशल्ये समान असतीलच असे नाही. प्रगत व अप्रगत कौशल्यांची संख्या पाच ते आठ पर्यंत असावी. प्रत्येक छात्राध्यापकाचा प्रगत व अप्रगत अध्यापनकौशल्यांचा तक्ता करावा.
६. अध्यापनकौशल्य निदान प्रक्रियेनंतर अध्यापन कौशल्य समृद्धी कार्यक्रमास गटवार सुरुवात करावी. छात्राध्यापकाच्या गरजेनुरूप अध्यापन , पुनरअध्यापन, पुनरपुनरअध्यापन हे पर्याय उपलब्ध हवेत. सर्व छात्राध्यापकास अध्यापन-पुनरअध्यापन या एका मार्गाने प्रशिक्षण देऊ नये. अध्यापन कौशल्य समृद्धी कार्यक्रमात छात्राध्यापकांची अप्रगत कौशल्य संख्याही भिन्न असेल त्यानुसारच गटमार्गदर्शकाने अप्रगत कौशल्येसाठी प्रशिक्षण द्यावे.

**प्रात्यक्षिकाचा आशय व आयोजन:** अध्यापन प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमासाठी खालीलपैकी पाच अध्यापन कौशल्यांची निवड करावी. सज्जता प्रवर्तन, कथन, स्पष्टीकरण, प्रकट वाचन, प्रयोग दिग्दर्शन, चेतक बदल, प्रश्न, प्रबलन, फलकाचा वापर, दृक - श्राव्य साधनांचा वापर.

**अध्यापन प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमाची रूपरेषा :**



१. अध्यापन प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमाची रूपरेषा सर्वसाधारण पुढीलप्रमाणे असावी. पूर्वावश्यक तात्विक भागाची २ अथवा ३ व्याख्याने द्यावीत (सर्व गटांना एकत्रित ) गरज, स्वरूप, दिग्दर्शन, चर्चा यावर आधारित दोन व्याख्याने आयोजित करावीत.
२. अध्यापनाची जी पाच कौशल्ये निवडली असतील त्यांची तात्विक माहिती, महत्त्व त्या त्या कौशल्याचे घटक, त्याज्य घटक, कौशल्यांची निरीक्षण पद्धती व पाठ नियोजन यावर व्याख्याने द्यावीत.
३. एका कौशल्याच्या प्रशिक्षणाचे सरावचक्र पूर्ण झाल्यावरच दुस-या कौशल्याचे व्याख्यान अशी पद्धत असावी.
४. प्रत्येक कौशल्यांचा तात्विक भाग सांगून झाल्यावर शिक्षक प्रशिक्षकाने त्या कौशल्याचा नमुना पाठ सादर करावा. तो पाच ते सात मिनिटाचा असावा. शिक्षक प्रशिक्षकाने शक्य झाल्यास प्री-रिकॉर्डेड व्हिडीओ पाठ दाखवावेत. पाठाच्या गुणदोषाची चर्चा करावी.
५. पाठ नियोजनाची कौशल्यानुरूप निवडायच्या घटकाची वैशिष्ट्ये व नियोजनाची तत्वे यावर व्याख्यान ठेवावे. विद्यार्थ्यांना पाठाची टाचणे करावयास सांगावीत. निर्दोष व अचूकपाठ नियोजन निर्दोष अध्यापनाची पूर्वावश्यक गोष्ट आहे. पाठ नियोजनात वेळेची नोंद (१ मिनिटाचा कालखंड) करता आल्यास अधिक चांगले. पाठटाचणात शिक्षककृती, विद्यार्थीकृती कौशल्य घटक असे तीनच स्तंभ असावेत. त्यांत कौशल्याचे घटक उल्लेख सुस्पष्ट असावा. नियोजनात व प्रत्यक्ष अध्यापनात त्या त्या कौशल्याचे सर्व अपेक्षित घटक जास्तीत जास्त प्रमाणात यावयास हवेत.
६. पाठांचे आयोजन करताना कमीतकमी ७ ते ८ छात्राध्यापकांचा एक गट असावा. एका गटात पाठ निरीक्षक, प्राध्यापक, दोन छात्राध्यापक पाठ निरीक्षक, एक समय निरीक्षक व पाच विद्यार्थी आवश्यक असतात. सर्व गटांचे काम शक्यतो एका वेळेस चालू व्हावे. प्रत्येक छात्राध्यापकास ५ मिनिटाचा सूक्ष्म पाठ घ्यावयाचा आहे. जो छात्राध्यापक पुढील पाठ घेणार असेल त्याला मननासाठी वेळ मिळावा म्हणून पाठापूर्वी त्यास कोणतेच काम देवू नये. निरीक्षण कार्यासाठी निरीक्षण नोंद तक्त्याबरोबर टेपरेकॉर्डर व शक्य झाल्यास व्हिडीओ कॅमेरा वापरावा. अभिरूप परिस्थितीत विद्यार्थी पाठ नियोजनानुसार पाठ झाला का हे पाहावे व लक्षणीय चुकांची नोंदी ठेवाव्यात सर्व छात्राध्यापकास निरीक्षकाची, सराव, शिक्षकाची, विद्यार्थ्यांची भूमिका मिळेल असे आपल्या गटाचे नियोजन करावे.
७. सेतूपाठ / एकात्मिकरण पाठ : २
८. एकात्मिकरण पाठ १५ ते २० मि. घेण्यात यावा. यात पाच कौशल्यांची किमान तीन कौशल्यांचे एकात्मिकरण व्हावयास हवे.
९. मूल्यमापन : १५० गुणांपैकी
 

प्रत्येक कौशल्यानुसार प्रत्येकी ९ गुण —पाठ तयारी, अध्यापन व पुनरअध्यापन	९० गुण
एकात्मिक पाठ तयारी व अध्यापन	४० गुण
अहवाल लेखन व चर्चेतील सहभाग	२० गुण
१०. प्रत्येक अध्यापन कौशल्याचे अध्यापन व पुनरअध्यापन करताना छात्राध्यापकाने केलेली तयारी, उपकौशल्यानुरूप केलेले बदल यांचा विचार करून पुनरअध्यापनानंतर लगेच कौशल्याचे गुण नोंदवून ठेवावेत.

## Appendix A-02 Practice Teaching and School Internship-I

Grading -2

NEP-50

Enrollment : 100

Total Marks: Internship (250 marks) + Practice Lesson (150 marks) = 400 marks  
Semester wise distribution of marks of Practice teaching and Internship

Semester	Marks		Marks	Credit
	Internship	Practice Lesson (No. of lessons)		
I	50	-----	50	2
II	60	40 (8)	100	4
III	70	80(16)	150	6
IV	20	30(06)	50	2
Total	200	150(30)	350	14

**For Semester –I Internship + Practice Lesson = 50+00 = 50 Marks**

**उद्दिष्टे :** छात्राध्यापकांनी . . . .

- शासकीय अनुदानित व विनाअनुदानित खाजगी शाळांचा अभ्यास करणे- शाळेतील मानवी घटक, भौतिक सुविधा, संस्थेची ध्येय धोरणे उद्दिष्टे यांचा अभ्यास करणे.
- शाळेतील विद्यार्थ्यांचे आर्थिक, सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक वर्गीकरण करणे.
- मुलाखत सूची तयार करणे व अनुभवी शिक्षकांची मुलाखत घेणे.
- शाळेतील प्रत्यक्ष कामकाजाची प्रक्रिया समजावून घेणे.
- माध्यमिक शाळेचे प्रशासन, कार्यपद्धती, संघटन, यांचा परिचय करून घेणे.

**छात्रसेवाकाल स्वरूप :** अनुदानित व विनाअनुदानित शाळा अशा शाळांची निवड करून पुढीलपैकी सर्व उपक्रम प्रथमसत्र छात्रसेवाकालात राबवावेत.

- अनुभवी शिक्षकांची मुलाखत घेणे.
- एका वर्गातील विद्यार्थ्यांच्या निकषानुसार वर्गीकरण करून प्रोफाईल तयार करणे.
- शाळांतील मानवी घटक, भौतिक सुविधा, संस्थेची ध्येय धोरणे, उद्दिष्टे अभ्यासण्यासाठी प्रश्नावली तयार करणे.
- पडताळासूची व प्रश्नावलीच्या सहाय्याने शासकीय/ अनुदानित / विनाअनुदानित / खाजगी शाळांचा अभ्यास करणे व अहवाल तयार करणे.
- शाळेतील प्रत्यक्ष कामकाज समजण्यासाठी भेटी/निरीक्षण तंत्राचा वापर करणे त्यातून अहवाल तयार करणे. प्रयोगशाळा, कार्यालय, ग्रंथालय, विशेष कक्ष, जिमखाना, कार्यशाळा इ. ना भेटी देवून माहिती मिळवून अहवाल तयार करणे.

**मूल्यमापन:** प्रत्येक शाळेच्या भेटीच्या अहवालासाठी ५० पैकी गुण देण्यात यावेत.

- भौतिक घटक / मानवी घटक माहिती मिळविण्यासाठी प्रश्नावली तयार करणे

१० गुण



२. भेटीसाठी निरीक्षण तंत्र तयार करणे	१० गुण
३. अनुभवी शिक्षकांची मुलाखत घेणे व नोंद करणे.	१० गुण
४. विद्यार्थी वर्गीकरण करून प्रोफाईल तयार करणे	१० गुण
५. अहवाल सादरीकरण	१० गुण

वरील मूल्यमापन निकषानुसार अनुदानित एक शाळा व विनाअनुदानित शाळांपैकी एक शाळा अशा दोन भेटी अहवालाचे मूल्यमापन गटमार्गदर्शक शिक्षकाने करावे.

## Appendix A-03

### समाज सेवा (Social Service)

क्रेडिट -२

गुण-५०

कालावधी : ५० तास

#### उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास .....

१. समाजसेवेतकाम / समाजसेवा या संबंधाचे आकलन होण्यास मदतकरणे.
२. समाज ही संकल्पनातसेच समाजाचे योगदान आणि समाजातील संस्थांचे समाजाविकासातील योगदान या विषयीचे ज्ञान मिळविण्यास मदतकरणे.
३. समाजविकासातील असणा-या विविधकार्यक्रमांच्या व संतांचा परिचयकरूनदेणे.
४. समाज व शैक्षणिक संस्था यातील आंतरक्रियेचीगरज आकलनकरण्यास मदतकरणे.
५. समाजविकासातील समाजसेवेतकामकरण्याची प्रेरणानिर्माणकरणे व अशा कार्यक्रमात सहभागी होण्यास मदतकरणे.
६. श्रमप्रतिष्ठा, सामाजिक बांधिलकी, सहकार्य, सहानुभूती या विषयीचे महत्त्व समजवण्यास मदतकरणे आणि अशा गुणांचाविकासकरणे.
७. समाजाचे घटक म्हणून शिक्षकाने पार पाडावयाचीजबाबदारी व भूमिका अवगत होण्यास सहाय्य करणे.
८. सामाजिक समस्यांचे आकलन होण्यास व त्या सोडवितांनाशिक्षकांचेकरावयाच्याकार्याचे आकलन होण्यास मदतकरणे.
९. राष्ट्रीय उभारणी व राष्ट्रीयविकासाच्या कार्यक्रमात सहभागी होण्यात मदत करणे.

**योग्यकालखंड :** सत्र -१: या सत्रामध्ये सातत्याने समाजसेवा कार्यक्रमासाठी गट करून आठवडयातून एक दिवस (शक्यतो शनिवार)आयोजन करता येतील.

**प्रात्यक्षिक आवश्यक आधारप्रणाली :**कार्यक्रमाच्या स्वरूपानुसार साधने व सुविधा, समाजातील संस्था व व्यक्तींचे सहकार्य घ्यावे. प्रात्यक्षिककार्याचा आशय व नियोजन : प्रात्यक्षिककार्याची प्रत्यक्ष सुरुवातकरण्यापूर्वी समाजसेवेतकाम/समाजसेवा या विषयी तात्त्विक माहिती विद्यार्थीशिक्षकांनाद्यावयास हवी. शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमातील आवश्यक विषयात नसलेली माहिती व्याख्यानाद्वारे दिली जावी. यासाठी किमान ४ व्याख्याने आयोजित करावीत. समाजसेवा विभाग ज्या शिक्षक प्रशिक्षकाकडे सोपविला आहे त्यांनी ह्या व्याख्यानांचे आयोजन करावे. या व्याख्यानातून समाजसेवेतकाम / समाजसेवा संबोध, गरज व महत्त्व शिक्षण ही समाज, समाजसेवेत कामाची पध्दती या मुद्याची चर्चा करावी.

समाजसेवेतकाम / समाजसेवा या कार्यक्रमाचे आयोजनतीन स्तरावरकरता येईल. हे स्तर असे - महाविद्यालयीन स्तर, शालेय स्तर व सामाजिक स्तर. नमुन्यादाखलसमाजसेवा कार्यक्रमाची यादी पुढीलप्रमाणे आहे.

१. **महाविद्यालयीन स्तर :** परिसर सफाई, सुशोभन, वृक्षारोपन, श्रमदान, ग्रंथालयीन सेवा व महाविद्यालय विकासकार्यक्रमात सहभाग समाजहितासाठी उपयोगीकाम महाविद्यालय वेळोवेळी करावीत.

२. **शालेय स्तर** : शालेय आवाराचे सुशोभन, आरोग्य विषयक कृतिसत्राची अथवाशिबीराचे आयोजन, विषययोजितांचे समायोजनकरण्यात सहभाग, शालापयोगी शैक्षणिक साहित्याची निर्मिती, शाळेसाठी श्रमदान, पालकशिक्षक संघातसहभाग, शाळेसाठी वृक्षारोपन व वृक्षसंवर्धन, विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी अंधश्रध्दा, निर्मूलन, कार्यक्रमाचे आयोजन, विद्यार्थ्यांसाठीनेतृत्व प्रशिक्षणाचे आयोजन करता येतील.
३. **सामाजिक स्तर** : श्रमदान, वृक्षारोपन, वृक्षसंवर्धन, रस्तादुरूस्ती, सफाई, अंधश्रध्दानिर्मूलनकार्यक्रम, व्यसनमुक्तीकार्यक्रम, साक्षरता प्रसारकार्यक्रम, लोकसंख्या परिणामजागृतीकार्यक्रम, सांस्कृतिककार्यक्रमाचे आयोजन, समाजातीलएखाद्याविभागाचे सर्वेक्षण व त्याच्या अडचणी सोडविण्यासाठीकृतीयुक्त सहभाग, आरोग्यशिबीराचे आयोजन, समाजातील युवकासाठीनेतृत्व प्रशिक्षणशिबीराचे आयोजनकरावे.
- १) **अहवालाची रूपरेषा** : अहवाल चार विभाग असावेत.
१. तात्विक विभागाची माहिती
  २. महाविद्यालयीन स्तरावरकेलेल्या समाजसेवाकार्याचा अहवाल
  ३. शालेय स्तरावरकेलेल्या समाजसेवाकार्याचा अहवाल
  ४. सामाजिक स्तरावरकेलेल्या कामाचा अहवाल .
- सत्र.१ अहवाल विद्यार्थी शिक्षकाकडून लिहून घेऊन त्याचे मूल्यमापन करावे.
४. **मूल्यमापन पद्धती** : या प्रात्यक्षिककार्याचे मूल्यमापन प्रक्रिया तसेच निष्पत्ती या दोन पातळ्यावर व्हावे. काम चालू असतानाच सातत्याने हे मूल्यमापन करावे. यासाठी प्रथम सत्रासाठी २० पैकी गुण द्यावेत. निष्पत्ती पातळीवर मूल्यमापनात केलेल्या कार्याचा विचार करून २० पैकी गुण द्यावेत व अहवाल लेखनासाठी १० पैकी गुण द्यावेत. असे एकूण ५० गुणांचे मूल्यमापन करावे.

-----

## Appendix A-04 नवोपक्रमशील संस्थेस भेट

### Visit to Innovative Organization

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी : ५० तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास.....

१. उपक्रमशील संस्थेची माहिती मिळविण्यास मदत करणे.
२. उपक्रमशील संस्थेस भेट देण्यास मदत करणे..
३. उपक्रमशील संस्थेची कार्यवाही समजून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
४. उपक्रमशील संस्थेची यशस्वीता अभ्यासण्यास मदत करणे.
५. अहवाल लेखनाची सवय लावण्यास मदत करणे.

**नवोपक्रमशील संस्थेस भेट कार्यक्रमाची रूपरेषा :** स्थानिक स्तर/जिल्हा स्तर/ राज्य स्तर व राष्ट्रीय स्तरावरील उपक्रमशील शैक्षणिक व सामाजिक संस्थेस भेटीचे आयोजन करावे. यासाठी शिक्षकाला जबाबदारी देऊन भेटीचे नियोजन करून योग्य ती कार्यवाही करावी. ह्या भेटीचा अहवाल विद्यार्थी शिक्षकाकडून घ्यावा. त्या अहवालाचे योग्य मूल्यमापन महाविद्यालयातच करावे.

**मूल्यमापन पद्धती:**नियोजनासाठी ५ गुण, कार्यवाही सहभागासाठी १५ गुण, अहवाल लेखनासाठी ५ गुण.

**Appendix A-05:आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षण**  
**(Physical and Health Education)**

क्रेडिट -२	गुण-५०	कालावधी : १०० तास
------------	--------	-------------------

उद्दिष्टे: छात्रध्यापकास.....

१. आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षण या विषयीचे महत्त्व समजवण्यास मदत करणे
२. सांघिक व वैयक्तिक खेळासंबंधीची तात्त्विक माहिती देणे.
३. सांघिक व वैयक्तिक खेळांचे महत्त्व समजवण्यास व सहभागी होण्यास मदत करणे.
४. योगा, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार संबंधीची तात्त्विक माहिती देणे.
५. योगा, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार व खेळ इत्यादी माध्यमातून आरोग्यपूर्ण जीवन जगण्यास मदत करणे.
६. शारीरिक, मानसिक, भावनिक बुद्धिमत्तेचा विकास करणे.

**आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षणसंबंधित उपक्रमाचे स्वरूप:** एकूण पाच व्याख्यानाद्वारे प्रात्यक्षिक दोन खेळांची तरी माहिती द्यावी. (उदा. कबड्डी, खो-खो, क्रिकेट, व्हॉली-बॉल, टेनिस इ.) वर्षभरात आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षण विषयक विविध उपक्रम व विविध खेळांचे आयोजन यासाठी तासिका ठेवाव्यात. आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षणासंबंधित विविध उपक्रम सातत्यपूर्ण स्वरूपात सुरु ठेवावेत. किमान दोन आठवड्यातून दोन तास या उपक्रमासाठी नियोजित असावेत.

**आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षणसंबंधित उपक्रम आयोजन -**

१. खेळासंबंधित माहितीवर आधारित व्याख्यानांचे आयोजन
२. आरोग्यविषयक उद्बोधनपर व्याख्याने (वैद्यकीय क्षेत्रातील डॉक्टरांना निमंत्रित करावे.)
३. विविध खेळांचे आयोजन (सांघिक व वैयक्तिक)
४. आरोग्य तपासणीसाठीचे शिबिरांचे आयोजन
५. योग, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार यासंबंधी तात्त्विक माहिती व प्रात्यक्षिकांचे आयोजन.
६. विविध खेळ स्पर्धांचे आयोजन.

**Nature of Practical work of Physical and Health Education:**

The Practical work in Physical Education will be divided into three categories as given below:

**Category A:** Report Writing of Physical and Health Education practicum.

**Category B:** Attendance and Participation in organization and administration of the sports activities like Basket Ball, Kho-Kho, Kabaddi, Volley Ball, Cricket etc. during year.

N.B. -

1. The candidate is not to compete with each other while taking part in the test.
2. The college should provide necessary facilities for the practice of the above items.

**अहवालाची रूपरेषा :** अहवाल चार विभाग असावेत.

१. आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षण तात्विक विभागाची माहिती : आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षणाची उद्दिष्टे व महत्व, आरोग्यविषयक उद्बोधनपर व्याख्यानांची माहिती.
२. योग, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार यासंबंधी तात्विक माहिती व पाच सांघिक खेळासंबंधित माहितीवर आधारित अहवाल
३. योग, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार यासंबंधी प्रात्यक्षिकांचे व विविध खेळांचे आयोजन अहवाल
४. महाविद्यालयांतर्गत आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षण विषयक उपक्रमाचे अहवाल

**Marking system:** Total Marks -50

अहवाल लेखन-१० मार्क

किमान चार स्पर्धातील सहभाग- १० गुण प्रत्येकी-एकूण ४० गुण

## B. Ed. First Year Semester II

### Area A: Perspectives in Education

#### Course BED-II-04: Learning and Teaching

Credits: 04

Periods: 60

Maximum Marks: 100

Internal Assessment Marks: 20

University Assessment Marks: 80

---

#### **Objectives: On completion of this course the student -teachers will be able to:**

- 1) Appreciate the need and significance of the study of educational psychology in understanding the development of learner.
- 2) Understand the concept and factors affecting learning
- 3) Understand the concept and factors affecting teaching
- 4) Understand the Principles of learning and their educational implications.
- 5) Understand the Motivation in learning
- 6) Understand the Meaning, nature, factors influencing development of personality.
- 7) Understand the Meaning of adjustment and maladjustment and role of teacher in keeping good mental health of the learner.
- 8) Understand the Mental Processes related to learning.
- 9) Understand the concept, characteristics and nature of teaching.
- 10) Analyze and interpret the class room interaction.
- 11) Understand the various approaches, modes of transaction of Teaching-learning.

#### **Unit I - Understanding Learning**

- a) **Educational Psychology:** Meaning, scope, importance and limitations. And Study Methods of Educational Psychology - Introspection, observation, experimental case study.
- b) **Learning:** Concept (in the context of social and cultural), Factors affecting the learning, learning dimensions: skills, attitudes and habits.
- c) **Principles of learning by psychologists :** ( Pavlov, Thorndike, Kohler, Bandura, Gagne and their educational implications.
- d) **Motivation in learning:** Concept and educational implications Abraham Maslow's Motivational Theory.

## **Unit II – Understanding more about the learner.**

- a) **Intelligence**-Concept, Theories of Intelligence - Two factor theory, Multifactor theory, Guilford's theory. Intelligence test - types, Classification, interpretation and use of IQ
- b) **Mental Processes:** Attention, Perception, Memory.
- c) **Personality:** Meaning, nature, factors influencing development of personality. Integrated personality-Concept and role of teacher in developing learner's personality.
- d) **Mental Health and Hygiene:** Meaning of adjustment and maladjustment, role of teacher in keeping good mental health of the learner.

## **Unit III - Understanding Teaching**

- a) **Teaching process:** concept, characteristics and nature , relation of learning and teaching, Teaching as a complex activity Teaching as a profession
- b) **Reflective teaching:** concept and strategies for making teachers reflective practitioners. Analysis of classroom interaction, Flanders classroom interaction analysis
- c) **Approaches to Teaching-learning:** Behaviorist approach, Cognitive approach, Constructivist approach.
- d) Teacher competency and effectiveness, job satisfaction .Professional ethics for teachers.

## **Unit IV - Analyzing teaching in diverse classrooms**

- a) **Learning in a Social Group:** Characteristics and psychology of a social group. School as a social group, Class as a social group.
- b) **Group Dynamics:** Group Dynamics in a classroom, study of classroom dynamics  
- Sociometry, cumulative record card, observation. Meaning, importance, characteristics of leadership, the training for leadership in school.
- c) **Thinking Process and Leadership:**  
Thinking Process-Concept, Types, Importance  
Leadership-Concept, Characteristics, Training for Leadership in Schools.
- d) **Modes of Transaction** – reflecting, analytical writing, and studying teachers' diaries. Co-operative, collaborative, programme learning.

## **Sessional work: (Total 20 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(10 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **two** of the following practical and present the report **(10 Marks )**
- **Practical I: Compulsory** to all student –teacher.

Any **Five** psychology experiments related to the following topics.

1. Learning , Fatigue
2. Attention
3. Imagination
4. Memory
5. Perservation

**Practical II: Any one from following**

- 1) Organize and Interpreting following psychological tests (Any two) (Intelligence , Personality, Creativity, Attitude and Aptitude Test)
- 2) Engaging learner's in the process of knowledge construction in a subject area following constructivist approach and presentation of paper in a seminar.
- 3) Preparation of learners profile based on cognitive and non-cognitive characteristics in order to depict individual differences at primary or secondary stage.
- 4) Analysis of learning situations through case study, presentation before a group followed by discussion.
- 5) To analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.

---

**References -**

1. Aiken, L.R. (1985) *Psychological Testing and Assessment Bestion*–Allwyn and Bacon.
2. Bower, G.M. (1986) *The Psychology of Learning and Motivation*, Academic Press.
3. Crow and Crow, (1963) *Educational Psychology*, Eurasia, New Delhi.
4. Dandekar, W.N. (1970) *Fundamental of Experimental Psychology*, 3rd ed. MoghePrakshan, Kolhapur.



5. Dandekar, W.N. (1981) *Psychological Foundation's of Education*, Ed2. Macmilan Company, Delhi.
6. Hillgard, Ernest R.(1975) *Introduction of Psychology*, 6th ed. Harecourt, NewYork.
7. Johan,Dececco (1970) *Psychology o learning and instruction*, Prince Hall of India Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi.
8. Kegan, Jerome, *The Nature of the child New York*, Harper and Row International.
9. Kundu, C.L. and D.N. Tutoo (1985) *Educational psychology*, New Delhi, sterling publishers.
10. Mangal, S.K.(1979) *Psychological Foundation of Education*, Ludhiana : Prakash Brothers Edu. Publishers.
11. Mangal, S.K.(1993) "*Advanced Educational Psychology*" Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,New Delhi
12. Mathur, S.K.(1979) *Educational Psychology*, Agra, Vinod PustakMandir.
13. Morris,E.Egon. (1966) *Psychological Foundation of Education* Holt, Rinehart and winstan Inc.
14. Travers, John. F(1970) *Fundamentals of psychology*, pensyvina, International Text book Co.
15. Balentine, C.W.(1957) *The normal child and some of its, abnormalities*, U.S.A. Penguin Books.
16. Valentine, C.W. (1965) *Psychology and its. Bearing of Education*, 2nd e.d.London,
१५. आफळे, रा. र. बापट भा. वं (१९७३), शिक्षणाचे मानसशास्त्रीय अधिष्ठान, श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१६. बनारसे, एस. के. (१९७०), प्रायोगिक मानसशास्त्र, व्हीनस प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१७. कुलकर्णी, के. व्ही. (१९७७), शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१८. करंदीकर, सुरेश, (२००१) शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
१९. घोरमोडे,के.यु. घोरमोडे कला (२००८) उदयोन्मुख भारतीय समाजातील शिक्षण-विद्या प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
२०. खरात, आ. पा. (१९७४), प्रगत शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
२१. गोगटे, श्री. ब. शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
२२. जगताप, ह. ना.(१९९६) (संपादक) शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, प्रकाशन, पुणे
२३. जगताप, ह. ना. अध्ययन उपपत्ती व अध्यापन, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
२४. जगताप, ह. ना.(२००७) शैक्षणिक व प्रायोगिक मानसशास्त्र, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
२५. जगताप, ह. ना. शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, अनमोल प्रकाशन, पुणे.
२६. दांडेकर, वा.ना. (१९७०), प्रायोगिक व शैक्षणिक मानसशास्त्र, मोघे प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
२७. शिखरे विष्णू, अध्ययन अध्यापनाचे मानसशास्त्र- (जानेवारी २०१०,) नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.



**B. Ed. First Year Semester II**  
**Course BED-II-05: Contemporary India and Education**

Credits: 04

Periods: 60

Maximum Marks: 100

Internal Assessment Marks: 20

University Assessment Marks: 80

---

**Objectives: To enable the student teachers to:**

1. Understand role and significance of education in Sociological perspectives.
2. Understand the nature of contemporary Indian society with prevailing social diversity, unity and integrity in diversity.
3. Understand the nature of Indian Society in relation to diversity, inequality and marginality.
4. Realize the need of collective living & resolution of tension peacefully.
5. Understand the process of socialization of learner through family, school & society.
6. Study the social, economical and educational background of individuals and institutions through case studies, surveys, questionnaires and interviews and statistically analyze the data to come to conclusions.
7. Have opportunities of having experience of engaging with diverse communities, children and schools.
8. Comprehend importance of constitutional values such as justice, freedom, equality and fraternity.
9. Acquaint the student teachers with provisions for education in the Indian constitution.
10. Have an opportunity to understand and appreciate policies and commissions constituted by the government(s) for public education in India

**Unit 1: Social diversity**

- a) Concept of social diversity, various levels of social diversity like individual region language, religions, castes, tribes etc.
- b) Educating children to respect social diversity and collective living.

- c) Concept of socialization and role of family, school and society on the socialization of students.
- d) Challenges of diversity for universalization education.

## **Unit 2: Indian Constitution and Education**

- a) Preamble, Fundamental rights and fundamental duties
- b) Directive principles of state policies
- c) Constitutional values and aims of education
- d) Constitutional Articles related to Education.

## **Unit: 3 Public policy and school education**

- a) Pre-independence period Education Policy.
  - a. Impact of Macaulay Minutes and Woods dispatch on Secondary Education.
  - b. Characteristics of Native Talim.
- b) Post Independence Period Policy-in brief
  - a. Features of Mudaliyar Commission 1952-53
  - b. Features of National Education Policy-1986
  - c. Features of NCF-2005
- c) RTE 2009-Concept, need and responsibilities.
- d) Mid-day meal Scheme.

## **Unit: 4 Development of Indian education with special reference**

- a) Financial allocation for school education.
- b) Education of Marginalized group in Indian Society.
- c) Impact of Liberalization, Globalization, Privatization on Marginalized Group.
- d) Three Language formula.

## **Sessional work: (Total 20 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorial Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(10 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **two** of the following practical and present the report **(10 Marks )**

Study and writing reports on **any two** of the following:

- 1) A case study of socially and economically deprived boy / girl of a backward class of society.

- 2) Report of the study of an impact of the educational programs like SSA, Mid-Day Meal on the educational of children, drop outs.
- 3) Seminars / project on the provisions / concepts / terminologies / principles in the Indian Constitution with special reference to education in general & deprived or minority in particular.
- 4) Study of festivals celebrated in rural & urban India.
- 5) Study / Project and report on a social reformer
- 6) A survey & analysis of educational problems of a locality.
- 7) Study of reasons of Tantamukta Abhiyan of any one village.
- 8) Survey on Evaluation of Mid-day Meal Programme of any three higher primary schools
- 9) Critical study & report of Educational commission, committees etc. like NCF- 2005, NPE- 1986 etc.
- 10) Project on any one concept –privatization, globalization, RTE etc. or a pertinent topic assigned by the teacher.

#### References –

१. शिक्षणाचे तात्विक व समाजशास्त्रीय अधिष्ठान , डॉ. दत्तात्रय तपकीर/डॉ.निर्मला तापकीर, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन पुणे.
२. शिक्षणाची तात्विक आणि समाजशास्त्रीय भूमिका डॉ.प्रतिभा पेंडके, विद्या प्रकाशन, नागपूर
३. विशेष शिक्षण प्रा.सीमा आवचर, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
४. भारतीय शिक्षण –शिक्षण प्रणाली-डॉ.शारदा शेवतेकर/प्रा.मदने निकुमे, विद्या प्रकाशन, नागपूर
५. शैक्षणिक तत्वज्ञान आणि समाजशास्त्र , डॉ. के.यु.घोरमोडे/डॉ.कला घोरमोडे, विद्या प्रकाशन, नागपूर
६. प्रगत शैक्षणिक समाजशास्त्र , डॉ.अरविंद दुनाखे/डॉ.लिना देशपांडे , नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
७. भारताची राज्यघटना, प्रत्येक भारतीय नागरिकाचा धर्मग्रंथ टेंभेकर प्रविण (२००७) - पार्थ प्रकाशन, मुंबई.
८. संचालक , मुद्रण व लेखनसामग्री , महाराष्ट्र (१९८८) भारताचे संविधान, महाराष्ट्र शासन, मुंबई
९. उद्योगमुख भारतीय समाजातील शिक्षण, करंदीकर सुरेश, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
१०. भारतीय शिक्षणाचे समाजशास्त्रीय अधिष्ठान (२०१२)बामणे, विष्णू नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
1. Anand C.L.et al. (1983) The Teacher & Education In Emerging Indian society, New Delhi : NCERT
2. Brown Francis J.(1954) Education & Sociology, New YorkPrentice Hall.
3. Cook L.A.& Cook E.E. (1960) A Sociological Approach to Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. London : McGraw Hill
4. Gore M.S. (1982) Education & Modernization in India.Jaipur, Jaipur Publication

5. Kamat A R (1982) Education & Social Change in India Bombay :Somaiiya Publication.
6. Kuppaswamy (1968). Some Aspects of Social Change in India.Delhi : Sterling Publication
7. Mathur,S.S (1973)A Sociological Approach to Indian Education.Agra:VinodPustakMandir
8. Mohanty, J (1982) Indian Education In The Emerging Society. New Delhi :Sterling Publication.
9. Musgrove, J (1976). The Family Education And Society London :Roultege Kegan Paul.
10. Madhukar Indira (2003) Impact of Globalization on Education – Learning to Live Together. Delhi : Author Press
11. MohitChakrabarti (2005). Education In The 21<sup>st</sup> Century, Delhi. Kalpar Publications
12. Chaudhary, U .S. (1986). Issues & Advances in Education, Ajanta Publishing House.
13. Dr. Sharma (2000). Philosophical & Sociological Foundations of Education. Agra: Lakshmi Narayan Agrwal.
14. Chaube S.P. and ChaubeAkhilesh. (2005) Philosophical & SociologicalFoundations of Education. Agra : Vinod PustakMandir.
15. Kothari; D.S. et al. (1970). Education & National Development. Report of The Education commission. Vol. I& II New Delhi: NCERT.
16. National Policy on Education 1986- Policy documents By Govt. of India.
17. Sharma, R.N. (2006) India Philosophy: Problems & Theories. Delhi: Surjeet Publication.
18. KashyapSubhash (1995).Our Constitution :An Introduction to India's Constitution & Constitutional Law. New Delhi: NBT. Publication.
19. Basu, Durga Das. (1994). Introduction to the Constitution of India. New Delhi: PHI.
20. Right to Education 2009.
21. Policy Documents on mid-day Meal prog.
22. Saraswathi. T. S. (Ed.) (1999). Culture, Socialization & Human Development: Theory, Research & Applications in India. New Delhi : Sage Publication.
23. Nambissan, G. (2010). Exclusion & Discrimination in School: Experiences of Dalit Children. Working paper series, Vol. I No. I, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies & UNICEF.
24. Deshpande S. (2004). Contemporary India: A Sociological view, New Delhi: Penguin.
25. Kapila, V. (2009). Indian Economy Since independence New Delhi: Academic Foundation.
26. Sen. A &Dreze J. (1997) India. Economic Development & Social Opportunity. Delhi: oxford India Press.
27. Thapar, R. (2006). India. Another Millennium, New Delhi: Penguin.
28. Dewey, J. (1952). The School & The child. New York the Macmillan Company

29. Shukla, S. & Kumar K. (Eds). (1985) Sociological perspectives in Education: A Reader, Delhi: Chanakya Publication.
30. Kumar, K. (1958). What is worth Teaching? New Delhi: Orient Longman.
31. Sykes, M. (1988). The story of Nai Talim, Nai Talim Samitee, Sevagram. Vardha.

### **Webliography.**

- 1) <http://www.esrc.ac.uk/research/research-topics/social-diversity/>
- 2) <http://www.esrc.ac.uk/research/research-topics/social-diversity/>
- 3) <http://www.ask.com/world-view/social-diversity-3247452a8c3dce2>
- 4) [http://www.humanrightsinitiative.org/publications/const/the\\_basic\\_structure\\_of\\_the\\_indian\\_constitution.pdf](http://www.humanrightsinitiative.org/publications/const/the_basic_structure_of_the_indian_constitution.pdf).
- 5) <http://lawmin.nic.in/coi/coiason29july08.pdf>.
- 6) <http://www.nios.ac.in/media/documents/secsocscicour/english/lesson-15.pdf>.
- 7) <http://ijellh.com/papers/2014/october/11-108-117-october-2014.pdf>.
- 8) <http://odisha.gov.in/e-magazine/orissareveiw/2011/Jan/engpdf/31-37.pdf>.
- 9) [http://conference.pixelonline.net/edu\\_future2012/common/download/paper.pdf/183-ITL31-FP-Gupta-FOE-2012.pdf](http://conference.pixelonline.net/edu_future2012/common/download/paper.pdf/183-ITL31-FP-Gupta-FOE-2012.pdf).
- 10) <http://www.confabjournals.com/confabjournals/images/6520138422625.pdf>.
- 11) [http://mdm.nic.in/Files/PAB/PAB2013-14/Andhra\\_Pradesh/State\\_plan.pdf](http://mdm.nic.in/Files/PAB/PAB2013-14/Andhra_Pradesh/State_plan.pdf).
- 12) <http://www.ask.com/world-view/social-diversity-3247454a8c3dce2>
- 13) [http://www.google.co.in/?gfe\\_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ1/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws\\_rd=ss/#9=development+of+Indian+education++pdf](http://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ1/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws_rd=ss/#9=development+of+Indian+education++pdf).
- 14) [http://sph.unc.edu/files/2013/07/define\\_diversity.pdf](http://sph.unc.edu/files/2013/07/define_diversity.pdf).
- 15) [http://www.google.co.in/?gfe\\_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ31/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws\\_rd=ss/#9=+impediments+in+fulfilling+the+constitutional+promises+pdf](http://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ31/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws_rd=ss/#9=+impediments+in+fulfilling+the+constitutional+promises+pdf).
- 16) [http://www.google.co.in/?gfe\\_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ1/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws\\_rd=ss/#9=financial+allocation+of+indian+school+education++pdf](http://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ1/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws_rd=ss/#9=financial+allocation+of+indian+school+education++pdf).
- 17) [http://www.google.co.in/?gfe\\_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ31/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws\\_rd=ss/#public+polices+in+indian+school+education++pdf](http://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ31/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws_rd=ss/#public+polices+in+indian+school+education++pdf).
- 18) [https://sph.unc.edu/files/2013/07/define\\_diversity.pdf](https://sph.unc.edu/files/2013/07/define_diversity.pdf).
- 19) [https://www.google.co.in/?gfe\\_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ1/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws\\_rd=ss/#9=language+aspect+in+education+pdf](https://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ1/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws_rd=ss/#9=language+aspect+in+education+pdf).
- 20) [http://www.google.co.in/?gfe\\_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ1/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws\\_rd=ss/#9=sarva+shiksha+abhiyan+pdf](http://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=zARTVZ1/8a/8wfp-oDgBQ&gws_rd=ss/#9=sarva+shiksha+abhiyan+pdf).



**B. Ed. First Year: Semester II**

**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course –B. Ed. II - 06: Pedagogy of Marathi (Part – I)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

**उद्दिष्टे:** विद्यार्थीशिक्षकाला.....

१. मराठी भाषा निर्मिती व भाषा विकास प्रक्रियेतील टप्पे समजण्यास मदत करणे.
२. मराठी मातृभाषा अध्ययनाचे महत्त्व समजण्यास मदत करणे.
३. मराठी भाषा, अन्य भाषा, अन्य अभ्यासविषयक व व्यक्तीचे जीवन यांचा सहसंबंध समजण्यास मदत करणे.
४. मातृभाषेच्या अध्यापनाची ध्येये व उद्दिष्टे समजण्यास मदत करणे.
५. मातृभाषा अध्यापनासाठी यथोचित पद्धती, तंत्रे, भाषिक कौशल्याची माहिती घेण्यास मदत करणे.
६. मातृभाषा शिक्षकांची गुणवैशिष्ट्ये समजण्यास मदत करणे.
७. मातृभाषा अध्यापनासाठी उपयुक्त अध्यापन प्रतिमानाची माहिती घेण्यास मदत करणे.
८. मातृभाषेच्या विविध अंगाच्या अध्यापनाचा परिचय करून घेण्यास मदत करणे.

**घटक : १. मराठीचे अभ्यासक्रमातील स्थान / मातृभाषा मराठी**

- अ) मराठी भाषा स्वरूप व वैशिष्ट्ये आणि मराठीचे महत्त्व व सद्यःस्थिती
- ब) मराठी भाषेचा उगम व विकास
- क) मातृभाषा अध्ययन - अध्यापनाचे महत्त्व
१. शिक्षणाचे माध्यम म्हणून स्थान
  २. सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक प्रसारणाचे साधन
  ३. वाङ्मयीन आवड व अभिरूचीनिर्मितीची साधन
  ४. विचार, भावना, व अनुभव यांच्या आदान-प्रदानाचे साधन
  ५. व्यक्तिगतविकासाचे साधन
- ड) मराठीचा अंतर्गत सहसंबंध व अन्य शालेय विषयाशी सहसंबंध

**घटक : २. अध्ययन अध्यापनकार्यनिती**

- अ) मातृभाषा अध्यापन पद्धती
१. कथन २. परिसंवाद ४. चर्चा व प्रकार ५. प्रकल्प ६. बुद्धिमंथन ७. उद्गामी-अवगामी
- ब) मातृभाषा अध्ययनाचीतंत्रे :
१. नाट्यीकरण २. मुलाखत ३. पर्यवेक्षित अभ्यास ४. रसग्रहण (महत्त्व, उपयुक्तता, मर्यादा)
- क) भाषिक कौशल्यांचा विकास:(श्रवण, भाषण, लेखन, वाचन, संभाषण, रसग्रहण)
- ड) अध्यापन प्रतिमाने: १) संकल्पना प्राप्ती अध्यापन प्रतिमान २) भूमिका पालन अध्यापन प्रतिमान



**घटक : ३ मराठी भाषा शिक्षक- व्यावसायिकविकास आणि संशोधन**

- अ) मराठीशिक्षकांची पात्रता, गुणवैशिष्टे, आव्हाने आणि उपाय.
- ब) मराठीशिक्षकांचा व्यावसायिकविकास
- क) मराठीशिक्षकांचे विषय संघटनेतील योगदान व भूमिका
- ड) कृतिसंशोधन संकल्पना, महत्व, गुणवैशिष्टे, पाय-या व आराखडा लेखन

**घटक : ४ मातृभाषा अध्यापनाची साधने व मातृभाषेच्या विविध अंगांचे अध्यापन**

**अ. अध्यापनाची साधने :** १. व्हिडिओ २. ध्वनीफित ३. शब्दपट्ट्या ४. संगणक ५. इंटरनेट ६. भाषा प्रयोगशाळा ७. चित्रपट / नाटक ८. मोबाईल ९. टी.व्ही. १०. जाहिरात लेखन ११. तक्ते

**ब..गद्य अध्यापन :** स्वरूप, महत्व, उद्देश, आणि प्रकार, गद्य अध्यापन पद्धती

**क. पद्य अध्यापन :** स्वरूप, महत्व, उद्देश, आणि प्रकार, पद्य अध्यापन पद्धती

**Sessional Work (Total 10 Marks)**

वर्गनिबंधासाठी दिलेले तीन प्रश्न शिक्षक प्रशिक्षकाकडून तपासून घ्यावेत. त्यापैकी कोणत्याही एक प्रश्न वर्गनिबंधासाठी परीक्षेच्या वातावरणात लिहून घ्यावा. (५ गुण)

खालीलपैकी कोणत्याही एका प्रात्यक्षिककार्याचा अहवाल सादरकरणे.(५ गुण)

- १. मराठी अध्यापनातील समस्या सोडवितांना कृती संशोधन आराखडा तयार करणे.
- २. मराठी साहित्य अनुवादित, मूळ साहित्य व साहित्यकृतीचे समीक्षण करून अहवाल लेखन करणे.
- ३. मराठी भाषा शिक्षक विषयक व संशोधन अहवाल त्यातून मिळालेले निष्कर्ष यांचा अभ्यास करून भाषा शिक्षण सुधारण्यासाठी मराठी विषयक सहशिक्षकांची चर्चा करून अभिप्राय लेखन करणे.
- ४. भाषाविषयक संशोधन/सेमिनार/कार्यशाळा यांचा अभ्यास करून अहवाल लेखन करणे.
- ५. एका साहित्यिकाची मुलाखत घेवून अहवाल लेखन करणे.
- ६. मराठी भाषेसंबंधित एखाद्या विषयावर कात्रणसंग्रह करणे.
- ७. एका साहित्यिकाचा परिचय अहवाल लेखन करणे.

**References:** For references of this pedagogic course, please refer the references cited in semester III of the respective pedagogic course.

**B. Ed. First Year: Semester II**  
**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course –B. Ed. II - 06: Pedagogy of Hindi (Part – I)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

**उद्देश: छात्राध्यापकों को / में.....**

१. हिंदी भाषा का व्यापकता से परिचय कराना।
२. हिंदी अध्यापन के व्यापक तथा कक्षा अध्यापन के उद्देश्यों को समझ लेने में मदद करना।
३. हिंदी भाषा की विविध पद्धतियों का परिचय कराना।
४. भाषा शिक्षा की विभिन्न विधाओं से परिचित कराना।
५. भाषा सीखने की सृजनात्मक प्रक्रिया का विकास करना।
६. कृतिसंशोधन करने की क्षमता विकसित करना।

**प्रथम इकाई - भाषा का स्वरूप महत्व एवं स्थान**

१. हिंदी भाषा का उद्गम : संक्षिप्त इतिहास, महत्व, स्वरूप, विकास।
२. समवाय के प्रकार तथा हिंदी भाषा का अन्य विषयों से समवाय।
३. छात्र के जीवन में भाषा का महत्व (समाजिक, भावनिक, बौद्धिक विकास आदि)
४. भारतीय बहुभाषिक समाज में हिंदी का स्थान, महत्व, राष्ट्रभाषा के रूप में हिंदी का स्थान

**द्वितीय इकाई – भाषा अध्यापन के उद्देश और कौशल**

१. हिंदी अध्यापन के उद्देश – (उच्च प्राथमिक, माध्यमिक एवं उच्च माध्यमिक स्तर)
२. हिंदी भाषा के व्यापक उद्देश, वैश्विक स्तर पर हिंदी भाषा की भूमिका
३. भाषा कौशल- श्रवण, वाचन, लेखन, भाषण-संभाषण, अभिनय एवं निरीक्षण कौशल  
कंठस्थीकरण-महत्व एवं लाभ।
४. शिक्षा समितियाँ-राष्ट्रीय समितियाँ- राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति १९८६ / पुनर्रचना १९९२, राष्ट्रीय पाठ्यचर्या २००५

**तृतीय इकाई - भाषा का अध्ययन एवं अध्यापन**

१. भाषा अध्यापन के सूत्र

२. भाषा शिक्षा के समाजिक आधार— परिवार, तथा विद्यालय, समययस्क मित्र (हमउम्र), विभिन्न समुदाय,
३. जनसंचार अन्य माध्यम
४. हिंदी अध्यापनकी विविध पद्धतियाँ (संभाषण, नाटयीकरण, चर्चा, प्रश्नोत्तर निदानात्मक, उपचारात्मक अध्यापन आदि)।
५. अध्यापन प्रतिमान - भूमिका पालन, संकल्पना प्राप्ति प्रतिमान, सृजनात्मक विकास प्रतिमान आदि

#### चतुर्थइकाई - भाषा शिक्षा कीविधाएँ

- १) सहायक साधन— प्रक्षेपित एवं अप्रक्षेपित साधन स्वरूप, महत्व एवं प्रकारइ.
- २) गद्य विधा - महत्व, उद्देश्य, प्रकार, प्रमुख रचनाकारोंका संक्षिप्त परिचय, अध्यापन पद्धतियाँ ।
- ३) पद्यविधा - महत्व, उद्देश्य, प्रकार, प्रमुख रचनाकारोंका संक्षिप्त परिचय, अध्यापन पद्धतियाँ ।
- ४) कृति संशोधन- महत्व तथाकार्यान्वयन

#### परियोजन (सत्र) कार्य:-

- १) प्रपाठ के लिए दिए जानेवाले तीन प्रश्नोंमे से एक प्रश्न लिखना अनिवार्य है । (५ मार्क्स )
- २) निम्नलिखित में से किसी एक पर परियोजन तैयार करें।(किसी दो विषयपर) (५ मार्क्स )
  १. राष्ट्रभाषा हिंदी का स्थानजानने हेतु प्रश्नावली बनाकर दस परिवारोंका सर्वेक्षण करें।
  २. रेडियो या दूरदर्शनके लिए हिंदी भाषा संबंधी कार्यक्रमका प्रारूप तैयारकीजिए।
  ३. हिंदी भाषा के किसी एक कौशल के विकास हेतु प्रपत्र तैयार कीजिए।
  ४. हिंदी भाषा उच्चारण एवं बलाघात के विशेष के निदानात्मक उपचार पद्धती से प्रारूप तैयार कीजिए।

**References:** For references of this pedagogic course, please refer the references cited in semester III of the respective pedagogic course.

**B. Ed. First Year: Semester II**  
**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course –B. Ed. II - 06: Pedagogy of English (Part – I)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Course Objectives:**

This course aims at enabling student-teacher to-

1. Understand the nature, landmark, and structure of English
2. Understand syllabus of English
3. Use instructional objectives and their specification at upper primary, secondary and higher secondary level.
4. Acquaint approaches, methods, models and various learning resources.
5. Understand conceptual knowledge of phonemes morphemes and syntax.
6. Transform from direct speech into indirect speech, active voice into passive voice, positive degree into comparative and superlative degree.

**Unit No 1: Nature of English**

- a) Nature of English Language.
- b) Landmark of English in India.
- c) Structure of English.
- d) Core elements, values and life skills to be inculcated through English teaching.

**Unit : 2 Curriculum reforms in English language**

- a) Aims and objectives of teaching English at upper primary, secondary and higher secondary level.
- b) Instructional objectives of English such as Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing with their specifications.
- c) Features and types of English syllabus.

**Unit : 3 Teaching Process of English Language**

- a) Approaches : Situational, structural and communicative.

- b) Methods : Direct method, Bilingual Method and Eclectic Methods.
- c) Models : Concept Attainment Model and Advance Organizer Model.
- d) Learning resources in English such as Dictionary, Textbook, Handbook, Charts, Models, Language Laboratory, Internet and E-Books.

#### **Unit : 4 Conceptual Knowledge of English**

- a) Phonemes and Morphemes
- b) Syntax
- c) Transformation : Direct and Indirect Speech
  - Active and Passive voice
  - Degree – Positive Comparative and Superlative

#### **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students will undertake **any one** of the following practical and present the report **( 5 Marks)**

#### **Practical / Field Tasks:**

- 1) Interview of English Subject Teacher at Upper Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary School Level.
- 2) Organize one visit to English department for knowing and observing innovative practices and write report on it.
- 3) Prepare one teaching aid of English which must be related to Std IX text book

**References:** For references of this pedagogic course, please refer the references cited in semester III of the respective pedagogic course.

=====

**B. Ed. First Year: Semester II**  
**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course –B. Ed. II - 06: Pedagogy of Urdu (Part – I)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

**Objectives:**

After completion of course the student teaching will be able to...

1. Develop and understanding of the meaning, nature, place and importance of Urdu in school and higher secondary curriculum and human life.
2. Understand the role Urdu in national & international integration.
3. Understand the general objectives of teaching Urdu according to NCF 2005 and SCF 2010.
4. Understand the contribution of poet and writer done in Urdu subject.
5. Be acquainted with method maxims techniques strategies and resources of teaching Urdu.
6. Understand the concept of models of teaching, types of models of teaching and their implications.
7. Acquire the knowledge of historical development of Urdu.
8. Develop skill of preparing and use of different types of learning aids.

**Unit – I Nature of Urdu and learning**

- a) Meaning, Nature, scope of Urdu.
- b) Place and importance of Urdu in school and High secondary level.
- c) Co-relation of Urdu with other subject.
- d) General objectives of Urdu with reference to NCF 2005 and SCF 2010.  
Instructional objectives and its specifications.

**Unit – II Strategies for learning**

- a) Methods: lecture, inductive, deductive dramatization, Methods of teaching prose, poetry & grammar.

- b) Techniques and maxims of teaching: Questioning, explanation( Narration Supervised, shortly discussion, assignment, observation and maxims of teaching.
- c) Strategies: Constructivism, Co-operative, and collaborative teaching computer Assisted learning (CAL) Project based learning (PBL)
- d) Models of teaching: Concept attainment, Inductive thinking, Advance organizer model, Role playing model,

### **Unit – III Learning Aids in the subject Urdu**

- a) Importance of Audio visual aids and various types of A/V aids. Text Book, Black Board, Charts, Models, Pictures, News Papers, Journals and Periodicals, Dictionary, reference Book, and other literary material, Radio, Tape recorder, T.V., Telephone, Mobile, Over Head Projector, (OHP), Films Projector, L.C.D. Projector, C.D., D.V.D.,
- b) **Support system** - 1) Urdu Room- Need, importance and layout of Urdu room. 2 Language Laboratory: Objectives and Functions, Planning and organizing

### **Unit – IV Professional development of Urdu teacher**

- a) Origin of Urdu
- b) Status & development of Urdu in different period
- c) Role & important of Urdu in national & international integrations.
- d) Historical development of Urdu in different period, Contribution of poets and writers of Urdu in Urdu subject -Dr. Md.Iqbal, Mirza Galib, Sir Sayyed Ahamad Khan.

### **Sessional Work (Total Mark: 10)**

1. The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
2. The student may undertake **any one** of the following activities and present the report. (5 Mark )
  - i) Report Writing on Urdu laboratory facilities in college.
  - ii) Preparation of programmed Instruction/computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) ICT based learning materials.
  - iii) Report writing on five Urdu activities in school.

- iv) Preparation of action research proposal in Urdu.
- v) Preparing of one innovative & useful teaching aid.

**References:** For references of this pedagogic course, please refer the references cited in semester III of the respective pedagogic course.

---



**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course –B. Ed. II - 06: Pedagogy of Mathematics (Part – I)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objectives** - After completion of course the student-teacher will be able to:

1. Develop insight into the meaning, nature, scope of mathematics education and appreciate the role of mathematics in day-to-day life;
2. Understand correlation of Mathematics with other school subjects and within subject.
3. Understand and appreciate the work done by eminent Mathematicians..
4. Be acquainted with aims and objectives of teaching Mathematics at secondary school level.
5. Get acquainted with various Strategies, methods and techniques of teaching Mathematics.
6. Prepare and evaluate instructional materials in Mathematics learning.
7. Understand support systems for teaching of Mathematics.
8. Appreciate the importance of Mathematics laboratory in learning Mathematics
9. Understand steps of action research and scientific methods in Mathematics.
10. Be acquainted with teaching of various concepts in Arithmetic and Algebra.

**Unit I - Nature of Mathematics and Learning**

- a) Mathematics: Meaning, nature, scope, importance.
- b) Correlation of Mathematics with other school subjects and within Mathematics.
- c) Contribution of great Mathematicians viz Baskaracharya, Ramanujan, Euclid, Pythagorus.
- d) Aims and general objectives of teaching Mathematics.

**Unit II - Strategies for Learning** Methods and Approaches of teaching mathematics – Inductive, Deductive, Analytical Synthetic, Heuristic, Project, Laboratory, Problem Solving, guided discovery.

- a) Models of Teaching - Concept attainment, Inductive thinking, Advance organizer model.
- b) Techniques and devices of Teaching of Mathematics: Oral work, Homework, Supervised study, Drill work, Assignment,
- c) Maxims of teaching Mathematics

**Unit III -Learning Aids & Research in the subject.**

- a) Construction and Implementation of Teaching Aids in Teaching of Mathematics: Visual- Charts, graph, Models, Pictures, diagram, Digital Audio-recorder & Player. Audio-visual – TV, Computer, Mobile.
- b) Different types of boards-flanel, magnetic, flash, display.
- c) Mathematics Club: Objectives and Functions, Mathematics Laboratory-Planning and organizing lab activities.
- d) Maths Quiz, Maths fair, Exhibitions, Maths Meuseum.

**Unit IV - Teaching of various aspects in Mathematics: Arithmetic & Algebra**

- a) Arithmetic: Number System, Time and Work, Area and volume.
- b) Arithmetic: Simple and compound interest, profit and loss, discount, Ratio and proportion,
- c) Algebra: Algebra as a generalized arithmetic, Indices, Sets.
- d) Algebra: Systems of linear equations and their graphical solutions, quadratic equations, polynomials, factorization, Factor theorem and remainder theorem.

**Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students will undertake **any one** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**
  - 1) Project on work done by are eminent Mathematician.
  - 2) Organize and report the experiences of two lessons by use of ICT in mathematics at secondary level.

- 3) Organize and report the experiences of two lessons by use of constructivist strategies in Mathematics at secondary level.
- 4) Review of research articles from journals on Mathematics education related to teaching and learning of Mathematics.
- 5) Case study of a gifted/ talented / special need student of Mathematics.
- 6) Critical analysis of any one website related to teaching / learning of Mathematics and report

**References:** For references of this pedagogic course, please refer the references cited in semester III of the respective pedagogic course.

=====

**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course –B. Ed. II - 07: Pedagogy of Science (Part – I)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

=====

**Objectives** - After completion of course the student-teacher will be able to:

1. Develop insight into the meaning, nature, scope of Science and appreciate the role of Science in day-to-day life;
2. Understand correlation of Science with other school subjects and within subject.
3. Understand and appreciate the work done by eminent Scientist.
4. Be acquainted with aims and objectives of teaching Science at secondary school level.
5. Get acquainted with various Strategies, methods and techniques of teaching Science.
6. Prepare and evaluate instructional materials in Science learning.
7. Understand support systems for teaching of Science.
8. Appreciate the importance of Science laboratory in learning Science
9. Understand steps of action research and scientific methods in Science.
10. Be acquainted with teaching of various concepts in Science

**Unit I - Nature of Science and Learning**

- a) Science: Meaning, nature, scope, importance.
- b) Correlation of Science with other subjects and within Science.
- c) History of Science: with special emphasis on teaching of Science, Contribution of great Scientist with reference to Einstein, Isac Newton, Dr. HomiJahagirBhabha, Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam.
- d) Study of the aims and general objectives of teaching Science.

**Unit II - Strategies for Learning**

- a) Learning by Inquiry Approach, Problem Solving, Project Method, Constructivist: Group discussion and cooperative learning, Concept mapping.

- b) Methods –Demonstration, experimental, heuristic, project, Inductive - Deductive, analytical-synthetic.
- c) Models of Teaching - Concept attainment, Inquiry Training Model.
- d) Maxims of teaching, Techniques and devices of Teaching of Science.

### **Unit III -Learning Aids & Research in the subject.**

- a) Construction and Implementation of Teaching Aids in Teaching of Science
  - 1) Visual - Chart, graph, Models, Photo and Picture OHP 2) Audio - Tape recorder, Digital Audio-recorder & Player. 3) Audio-visual – TV, Computer.
- b) **Support system-** 1) Science Club: Science Fare, field trips, Botanical garden, Museum, Aquarium
- c) The Science Laboratory-Need and organizing design and equipment and safety precautionary measures.
- d) Action research proposal, Steps in action research.

### **Unit IV - Teaching of Various aspects in Science:**

Heat, light, friction, force, work and energy, reflection and refraction, motion. Types of motion, structure of atom, static electricity, radioactivity, press energy crisis

### **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students will undertake **any one** of the following practical and present the report **(05 Marks)**
  - 1. Project on any topic of Science.
  - 2. Organize and report the experiences of two lessons by selecting appropriate models of teaching in Science at secondary level.
  - 3. Organize and report the experiences of two lessons by use of ICT in Science at secondary level.
  - 4. Organize and report the experiences of two lessons by use of constructivist strategies in Science at secondary level.
  - 5. Review of a research article from journals on Science education related to teaching and learning of Science.
  - 6. Case study of a gifted/ talented and an unsuccessful learner in Science.

7. Development of a learning aid on a topic in Science and the procedure for using it

**References:** For references of this pedagogic course, please refer the references cited in semester III of the respective pedagogic course.

=====

## **B. Ed. First Year: Semester II**

### **CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

#### **Course –B. Ed. II - 07: Pedagogy of History (Part – I)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objectives** - After completion of course the student-teacher will be able to:

1. Develop insight into the meaning, nature, scope of history education and appreciate the role of History in day-to-day life.
2. Be acquainted with aims, values and objectives of teaching History& Civics at secondary school level.
3. Understand correlation of History with other school subjects and within subject.
4. Understand and appreciate the work done by eminent Historians.
5. Get acquainted with various methods, Strategies and techniques of teaching History.
6. Understand steps of action research and scientific methods in History.
7. Prepare and evaluate instructional materials in History learning.
8. Understand support systems for teaching of History.
9. Be acquainted with teaching of various concepts in History and Civics.

#### **Unit I - Nature of History & Civics**

- a) **History & Civics:** Meaning, nature, scope, importance& kinds of History.
- b) **Aims and values** of teaching History at secondary level, instructional objectives of teaching History and Civics with their specifications.
- c) **Correlation** of **History** with other school subjects.
- d) **Historiography:** with special emphasis on teaching of History, Contribution of great Historians with reference to Herodotus, Karl marks, Sir Jadunath Sarkar, V.K.Rajwade

#### **Unit II - Strategies for Teaching and Learning of History**

- a) **Methods**–Narration, Source, Story Telling, Discussion, Problem Solving.
- b) **Learning strategies:**Constructivism, Cooperative and collaborative strategies, concept mapping, computer Assistant learning .
- c) **Models of Teaching:** Role playing model, Jurisprudential model, Advance organizer model.
- d) **Techniques and devices:** Symposium, brainstorming, assignment, supervised study, dramatization.
- e) **Maxims of Teaching**

### **Unit III - Learning Aids& Research in the subject**

#### **a. Construction and Implementation of following teaching aids in History & Civics**

- 1) Visual - Chart, Map, Time Charts, Film strip, pictures, models, objects2) OHP - Audio - Tape recorder, Digital Audio-recorder & Player.3) Audio-visual – TV, Computer, LCD projector, Mobile.
- b. **Support system** - 1) History room- Need, importance and layout of History room. 2) History Club: Objectives and Functions, Planning and organizing, exhibition, various activities for the preservation of Historical places.
- c. Action research proposal, Steps in action research.

### **Unit IV - Teaching of various aspects of History& Civics**

- a) Sources of History (Ancient).
- b) Conflict with the Mughals.
- c) Marathas- The Protectors of the Nations.
- d) Rights and duties of the Indian citizen as per constitution.

#### **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students will undertake **any one** of the following practical and present the report **(05 Marks)**

1. Project on any work done by renewed HISTORIAN.



2. Visit to any historical place and report with Pictures it.
3. Collect the information about any current Historical event and analyses with your view.
4. Organize and report the experiences of two lessons by use of ICT in History at secondary level.
5. Organize and report the experiences of two lessons by use of constructivist strategies in History at secondary level.
6. Development of a learning aid on a topic in History and the procedure for using it
7. Collection of Pictures & information of Various Forts in India.
8. Writing report of participation in conferences/seminars/workshops in History.

**References:** For references of this pedagogic course, please refer the references cited in semester III of the respective pedagogic course.

=====

## **B. Ed. First Year: Semester II**

### **CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

#### **Course –B. Ed. II - 07: Pedagogy of Geography (Part – I)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

=====

**Objectives** - After completion of course the student-teacher will be able to:

1. Develop insight into the meaning, nature, importance, modern concept of geography education and appreciate the role of geography in day-to-day life;
2. Understand correlation of geography with other school subjects and within subject.
3. Be acquainted with aims and objectives of teaching Geography at upper primary, secondary & Higher secondary level.
4. Get acquainted with various Strategies, methods and techniques of teaching Geography.
5. Prepare and evaluate instructional materials in Mathematics learning.
6. Understand support systems for teaching Geography.
7. Be acquainted with teaching of various concepts in Geography subject.

#### **Unit I - Nature of Geography and Learning**

- a) Geography : Meaning, nature, importance & Modern concept.
- b) Co-relation of Geography with other subjects and within Geography.
- c) Aims of teaching Geography with their specifications at upper primary, secondary & Higher secondary level.
- d) Objectives of Teaching Geography with their Specifications at Secondary Level.

## Unit II - Strategies for Learning

- a) Methods and Approaches of teaching Geography – Regional, Observation, Lecture, Journey, Excursion, Project, Laboratory
- b) Models of Teaching -Concept attainment, Advance organizer model, Use of Constructivism in teaching Geography.
- c) Strategies for teaching Geography-Discussion, Seminars, Map reading, Field Work, Supervised study, Co-Operative Learning, Brainstorming.
- d) Maxims of Teaching Geography.

## Unit III - Learning Aids & Research in the subject.

- a) Instructional materials & Aids 1) Visual - Chart, graph, Boards, Maps, Globe, Atlases, Pictures, OHP 2) Audio - Tape recorder, Digital Audio-recorder & Player, Radio. 3) Audio-visual – TV, Computer, Mobile.
- b) **Support system**-1) Geography Club: Objectives and Functions 2) The Geography Room-structure & use
- c) Geography Field visit .
- d) GIS & GPS Techniques use & importance in Geography

## Unit IV - Teaching of various aspects in Geography

- a) Structure of Waves
- b) Types of Rains
- c) Primary Occupation
- d) Concept and Use of Latitude and Longitude.

### Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students will undertake **any one** of the following practical and present the report **(05 Marks)**
  - 1. Project on work done by are eminent Geographers.
  - 2. Review of Research articles from journals on Geography Education related to teaching & learning of Geography

3. Preparation of programmed instruction / computer assisted instruction CAI /ICT based learning materials.
4. Visit to Metrological Department –observe & prepared the report.
5. Collect information about any current Geographical event & analyses with your view.
6. Prepare the one teaching Aid of Geography subject .
7. Critical analysis of any one website related to teaching / learning of Geography and report.

**References:** For references of this pedagogic course, please refer the references cited in semester III of the respective pedagogic course.

=====

## **EPC 2: Drama and Art in Education (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 60

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 50

University Assessment Marks: 00

---

### **Objective:**

#### **To enable the student teacher to:**

- 1) Deep relation between the hand, head and heart by art & drama.
- 2) Involves relation introspection by drama and art in education.
- 3) Providing opportunities for nurturing the creative talent and aesthetic sensibilities of student teachers by art and drama.
- 4) To develop real life situations and different learning experiences of society by drama and art education.
- 5) Providing opportunity and training to student teachers for acquiring and enhancing necessary skills in different areas of art and drama as a forthcoming teacher and also as an individual.
- 6) Providing support in organizing festivals, fairs, exhibitions, shows to inculcate the different values in student teachers.
- 7) Understand traditions and different social transformations and issues by art and drama education.
- 8) Providing a platform to establish art and drama as 'mediums of education' in relation to other school subjects.

#### **A) Arranging the workshop of Drama and Art :**

- ❖ Concept of drama and arts
- ❖ Types of arts
- ❖ Types of drama
- ❖ Activity of unsettling experiences and unpredictable situations.

(Drawing and painting, print making, collage making, clay work, puppet making, mask making, applique work, performing arts tool and equipments of music, dance and drama, other suggestive forms and practices)

#### **B) Arranging lecture of resources person(s):**

Arranging the lectures of various artists and other resources persons which are directly or indirectly working in the art and drama field.

- ❖ Drawing and painting, print making, collage making, clay models, puppet making, mask making. Applique work (Jute Work, Bamboo Work, Handmade products) performing arts tools and equipment's of music, dance and drama other suggestive forms and practices.

**C) Arranging activities for students:**

1. Look reality through at this fantasy
2. Various roles playing.
3. Role of histories personality.
4. Hot seating range critical questions (KBC) on social contact.
5. By wastage material made useful product.
6. Activity based on segregated environments (cast, religion, gender)
7. Presentation of folk tradition culture and awareness of culture and awareness of culture.
8. Handy craft based activity origami, paper cutting, and collage and drawing, clay work, creative crafts cardboard and paper craft, gardening, local indigenous crafts, carpentry, metal work, pottery, music dances and drama.

**❖ Assessment test:**

**1) Visual arts and crafts: ( 25 Marks)**

- a) **Drawing and painting:** Activities for student teacher, Card boards, drawing papers, kite papers, mat covered papers, coloured magazine, newspaper print, wall paper, colored glazed papers. Marble papers, laces, jute, fibers, etc. for use drawing and painting.
- b) **Print making:** for standing process, mono printing, relief and roller printing.
- c) **Collage making:** paper collage, mixed collages.
- d) **Clay work:** Use of various Clay, common clay, china clay, models for stone wares.
- e) **Puppet making:** Rhythmic puppet, table top puppets, hand puppets, handkerchief paper, rod puppets, shadow puppets.
- f) **Mask making:** Use of cartons, papers, waste material making of model mask.

**2) Performing arts-tools and equipment of Music: ( 25 Marks)**

**Music**

- ❖ Following instruments are practice and performing harmonium, tabla, dholak, khajiri, jhanjh, duf or tambourine, mridang, veena, electronic

tabala, electronic Tanpura, Yamaha, Roland keyboard, guitar, regional musical instruments.

### **Dances**

- ❖ Introducing various dance forms
- ❖ At least one dance for demonstration and practice session.
- ❖ Participation and helps in preserving traditional and local specific art.
- ❖ Singing
- ❖ Introduction of the various folk songs and forms.
- ❖ Introduction of rhythm, tal and classical music.
- ❖ Use of songs for social awareness

### **Drama Activities:**

1. Dramatization of the Lesson, poem or any other content.
  2. Extempore.
  3. Script Writing.
  4. Writing dialogues or acts and Radio Programs Scripts.
  5. Writing and performing one act play,
  6. Writing and Performing Street Play.
-

## Engagement with the Field Semester –II

### AppendixB-01 Practice Teaching and Internship

**सरावपाठ नियोजन व शालेय आंतरवासिता**

**क्रेडिट - ४**

**गुण-१००**

**कालावधी : २०० तास**

For Semester –II Internship + Practice Lesson (8) = 60+40 = 100 Marks

**उद्दिष्टे :** छात्राध्यापकास....

१. शाळेतील आंतरक्रियात सहभागी होण्यास मदत करणे.
२. बुलेटिन तास, परिपाठ, फलक लेखन या उपक्रमाचे नियोजन व आयोजन करणे.
३. शाळेतील समाजसेवा आर.एस.पी./एम.एम.सी.यापैकी एका उपक्रमाचे नियोजनकरून अहवाल लिहण्यास मदत करणे.
४. शाळेतील शारीरिक शिक्षण व आरोग्य शिक्षण, कार्यानुभव, या विषयासाठी कार्यक्रम राबविण्यास मदत करणे.
५. कृतिसंशोधनाचा आराखडा व कृतिसंशोधन कार्यवाही करण्यास मदत करणे.
६. अध्यापन पद्धतीशी संबंधित प्रात्यक्षिके राबविण्यास मदत करणे.

#### **सरावपाठ प्रशिक्षण (सत्र २,३,४)**

सरावपाठ प्रशिक्षण हे प्रामुख्याने शालेय आंतरवासिता कालखंडात घ्यावयाचे आहे.

**उद्दिष्टे :** छात्राध्यापकास....

१. वर्गअध्यापन कार्यासाठी आवश्यक अशा अध्यापन पद्धती, तंत्रे व क्लुप्त्या याविषयी महिती मिळविण्यास मदत करणे.
२. पाठ नियोजन तत्वानुसार विविध पाठांचे नियोजन करण्यास मदत करणे.
३. अध्यापनाचा सराव देवून अध्यापन पद्धती आत्मसात करण्यास मदत करणे.
४. वास्तव परिस्थितीत अध्यापन कार्याची संधी देवून त्याची परिणामकारकता आजमविण्यास मदत करणे.
५. अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार व इतर अध्यापनाची पाठ निरीक्षण करण्यास संधी देणे.

**प्रात्यक्षिकासाठी आवश्यक आधारप्रणाली :** पाठ्यपुस्तके, शैक्षणिक साधने, पाठ टाचण, निरीक्षण, नोंद तक्ते, सरावपाठ शाळांचे पूर्ण सहकार्य व सुविधांची उपलब्धता, शाळेतील शिक्षकांचे सहकार्य.

**प्रत्येक सत्रानुसार पूर्ण करावयाचे पाठसंख्या व एकूण गुण- १५०**

सत्र	पाठाचे प्रकार						एकूण
	सुट्टे पाठ	अध्यापन प्रतिमान पाठ	ज्ञानरचनावाद	आशययुक्त अ.पद्धती	सलग सराव	आय. सी. टी. चा वापर	
१	---	---	----	----	---	---	००
२	८	---	---	---	---	---	०८
३	---	---	---	४	८	४	१६
४	---	२	४	---	---	---	६
एकूण	८	२	४	४	८	४	३०

सुट्टे सराव पाठ आशययुक्त अध्यापनपद्धतीनुसार पाठ ,अध्यापन प्रतिमानेनुसार पाठ घेताना आय.सी.टी. व ज्ञानरचनावादाचा जास्तीजास्त उपयोग करावा.



### छात्रसेवाकाल स्वरूप,कार्यवाही व मूल्यमापन

**पाठसंख्या व पाठाचे प्रकार:** ४० गुण. या छात्रसेवाकालात ८ सराव पाठ घेणे .या सराव पाठांचे गुण सरावपाठांच्या १०० गुणांपैकी दिले जातील

१. शालेयस्तरावरील विषयाचे अध्यापन पध्दतीनुसार प्रत्येकी ४ याप्रमाणे दोन अध्यापनपध्दतीचे ८ पाठ घेणे.

**छात्रसेवाकाल उपक्रम:** : पुढीलपैकी सर्व उपक्रम या छात्रसेवाकालात राबवावेत. या उपक्रमाचे विद्यार्थ्यांची उपस्थिती, सहभाग, पूर्वनियोजन व तयारी, उत्स्फूर्तता, अहवाल लेखन,सादरीकरणास १५ पैकी गुण द्यावेत. (एकूण गुण :६०)

१. इ.५वी ते ९ वी पर्यंतच्या एका शालेय विषयाच्या मानव अधिकार/ मूल्यशिक्षणावर आधारित आशयाची निवड करून पाठनियोजन करावे. पाठनियोजन करताना आवश्यक पध्दती, तंत्र, कल्पना किंवा प्रतिमानाचा वापर करून प्रत्यक्ष पाठ घेवून कार्यवृत्तांत लिहावा. वृत्तांत लेखनात उद्दिष्टे, पूर्वतयारी, कार्यवाही, शैक्षणिक साधन निर्मिती व उपयोग, स्वतःस मिळवलेले प्रत्याभरण यांचा उल्लेख करावा. विद्यार्थी पाठ घेताना पर्यवेक्षण करावे
२. शारीरिक शिक्षणासाठी पुढीलपैकी किमान एका उपक्रमाची निवड छात्राध्यापकांनी करावी. वैयक्तिक अथवा सांघिक खेळ, अथवा खेळाच्या स्पर्धा , योगशिक्षण/आरोग्यशिक्षणाशी संबंधित उपक्रम/ व्याख्यान/ प्रात्यक्षिक, सांघिककवायत/घुंगरूकाठी, डंबेल्स, इ. साधनाद्वारे कवायत यापैकी एका वर्गासाठी कवायत करावी. वरील उपक्रमाच्या अहवालमध्ये त्याची उद्दिष्टे कार्यवाही, साधनाचे संघटन, अंमलबजावणीत आलेले अडथळे व प्राप्त झालेली यशस्वीता या बाबत वृत्तांत लिहावा. मार्गदर्शकांनी विद्यार्थ्यांना उपक्रम घेण्यासाठी मार्गदर्शन करावे.
३. शाळेतील माजी विद्यार्थी संघटना / पालक संघ/ विद्यार्थी समिती याचा अभ्यास करणे व माहिती लेखन करणे.
४. आपल्या अध्यापन पध्दतीनुसार कोणत्याही एका विषयातील आशयाची निवड करा. आशयाला उपयुक्त शैक्षणिक साधन तयार करा. पाठ घेताना प्रत्यक्ष शैक्षणिक साहित्य वापरून झालेल्या परिणामावर स्वतःचे मत लिहा. शैक्षणिकसाधन निर्मितीचे उद्दिष्ट्ये, पूर्वतयारी, साहित्य निर्मितीसाठी येणारा खर्च, उपयोग, यामुद्दयाचा विचार करावा.

## Appendix B-02: Lesson Planning Workshop

### सरावपाठ नियोजन कृतिसत्र व दिग्दर्शित पाठ

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी : ५० तास

#### उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास....

- १.शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन प्रक्रियेची माहिती देणे.
२. शैक्षणिक उद्दिष्टे व स्पष्टीकरणे तयार करण्यास मदत करणे.
३. पाठनियोजन करण्यास मदत करणे.

#### योग्य कालखंड : सूक्ष्म अध्यापनानंतरचा १ आठवडा

या सरावपाठ नियोजन कृतिसत्रआठवडयात शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन, उद्दिष्टे व स्पष्टीकरणे, पाठ नियोजन यावर किमान पाच व्याख्याने आयोजित करावीत. यावेळीच पाठाचे निरीक्षण व मूल्यमापन कोणत्या मुद्यांनुसार होणार याची माहिती छात्राध्यापकांना द्यावी.

त्यानंतर प्रत्येक अध्यापन पद्धतीचा किमान एक याप्रमाणे दिग्दर्शन नमुना पाठाचे नियोजन करावे. छात्राध्यापकांना निवडलेल्या दोन अध्यापन पद्धती विषयासंबंधित शालेय विषयावर आधारित प्रत्येकी एक पाठटाचण गटामध्ये तयार करावे व त्यावर गटामध्ये चर्चा करावी.

मूल्यमापन : पाठटाचण १ —	५ गुण
पाठटाचण २ —	५ गुण
कृतिसत्र व गटचर्चेतील सहभाग —	५ गुण
अहवाललेखन —	१० गुण

**अहवाल लेखन :** अहवाललेखन प्रमुख्याने कृतिसत्रातील व्याख्यानातील तात्त्विक भाग, गटचर्चेतील काम, दोन पाठटाचणे व प्रशिक्षणार्थीची मनोगते यांचा अंतर्भाव असावा. प्रशिक्षणार्थी स्वतः स्वतंत्रपणे अहवाल लेखन करण्याबाबतच्या सूचना व प्रेरणा गटप्रमुख शिक्षक प्रशिक्षकांनी द्याव्यात.

#### दिग्दर्शित पाठ

सरावपाठ नियोजन कृतिसत्रानंतर दिग्दर्शित पाठाचे नियोजन शालेय स्तरावरील विषयानुसार करावे. शिक्षक प्रशिक्षक अध्यापन पद्धतीच्या तासाला या दिग्दर्शित पाठासंदर्भात चर्चा करावी. सर्व छात्राध्यापकांना दोन्ही अध्यापन पद्धतीसंबंधित पाठाचे दिग्दर्शन पाहता येईल असे नियोजन करावे. सर्व दिग्दर्शित पाठ हे माध्यमिक शाळेतील विद्यार्थ्यांसमोर घ्यावयास हवेत.दिग्दर्शन पाठापूर्वी प्रत्येक पाठाचे टाचण किमान एक दिवस छात्राध्यापकांच्या निदर्शनास आणावे. विद्यार्थ्यांना ते लिहून घेण्यास सांगावे. पाठानंतर वर्गात चर्चा घडवून आणावी.

## Appendix B-03: Workshop on Teaching Aids

### शैक्षणिक साधन निर्मिती कार्यशाळा

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी :५० तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास---

१. विषय अध्यापनासाठी शैक्षणिक साधनांची गरज समजावून देणे.
२. निवडलेल्या विषयानुरूप शैक्षणिक साधन निर्मितीसाठी प्रेरणा निर्माण करणे.
३. अध्ययन अध्यापन प्रक्रियेत अद्ययावत शैक्षणिक साधनांचा उपयोग करण्यासाठी प्रवृत्त करणे.
४. शैक्षणिक साधन निर्मितीसाठी आवश्यक कौशल्ये विकसित करण्यास मदत करणे.
५. शैक्षणिक साधनांची अध्ययन अध्यापन कायातील गरज, महत्व, समजून घेण्यास मदत करणे.

#### कार्यशाळेचे स्वरूप

शैक्षणिक साधननिर्मिती कार्यशाळेची सुरुवात ६ व्याख्याने होईल. अध्ययन अध्यापन प्रक्रियेत दृक-श्राव्य साधनांचे महत्व गरज यावर आधारित व्याख्यानाचे आयोजन करावे. शैक्षणिक साधन बनविणा-या तज्ज्ञ व्यक्तीचे मार्गदर्शन प्रात्यक्षिक कार्यासाठी ठेवावे. कार्यशाळेसाठी आवश्यक साहित्याचे नियोजन अगोदरच केलेले हवे. शैक्षणिक साधन निर्मितीसाठी शालेय विषयाची पाठ्यपुस्तके, कागद, रंग, फेव्हीकॉल, कात्री, थर्मोकॉल, कार्डशीट, स्केचपेन इत्यादी साहित्य विद्यार्थी संख्येनुसारच हवे.

शैक्षणिक साधननिर्मिती कार्यशाळेतील तात्त्विक भागावरील व्याख्यानांनंतरच गटवार प्रात्यक्षिक कामाचे नियोजन हवे. शक्यतो अध्यापन पद्धतीवर गट विभागणी करून प्रत्येक अध्यापकाने शालेय स्तरावरील निवडलेल्या दोन विषयांची दोन शैक्षणिक साधने तयार ठरावीत. शैक्षणिक साधने तयार करताना दृक-श्राव्य साधनांचे विविध प्रकारानुसार विविध प्रकारची साधने तयार करावीत. छात्राध्यापकांची विषय, इयत्ता, आशयानुरूप विविध साधने तयार करण्यासाठी प्रयत्न करावेत.

अहवालात तयार केलेल्या शैक्षणिक साधनांचा हेतू, महत्व व उपयुक्तता व तयार करण्याची प्रक्रिया थोडक्यात लिहावी.

#### मूल्यमापन-

शैक्षणिक साधननिर्मिती कृतीसत्रातील छात्राध्यापकांचा सहभाग तसेच तयार केलेल्या दोन शैक्षणिक साधनांचा दर्जा ठरवून २५ गुणांपैकी मूल्यमापन करावे.

शैक्षणिक साधन-१-	१० गुण
शैक्षणिक साधन-२-	१० गुण
अहवाल	०५ गुण

## Appendix B-04: Educational Tour

### शैक्षणिक सहल

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी : ४० तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास....

१. शैक्षणिक सहलीच्या नियोजनाची सवय लावणे.
२. शैक्षणिक सहलीमध्ये सहभाग घेणे.
३. शैक्षणिक सहलीचा आनंदघेणे.
४. शैक्षणिक सहलीची यशस्वीता / अडचणीची नोंद घेण्याची सवय लावणे.
५. अहवाल लेखनाची सवय लावणे.
६. शैक्षणिक सहलीच्या सहाय्याने सर्जनशीलता विकसित करणे.

#### नियोजन:

महाविद्यालयातील एका शिक्षकास जबाबदारी देऊन शैक्षणिक सहलीचे नियोजन, आयोजन व कार्यवाही करण्यासंबंधी व्याख्यान द्यावेत. शैक्षणिक सहलीची तात्विक, सामाजिक माहिती, गरज, शैक्षणिक महत्त्व, आयोजनात येणा-या अडचणी व कार्यवाहीत येणा-या अडचणी संबंधीत विद्यार्थी शिक्षकामध्ये चर्चा करावी.

शैक्षणिक सहल वस्तुसंग्राहलय, ऐतिहासिक ठिकाणी व निसर्गाच्या सानिध्यात कमीतकमी एका दिवसाची असावी. शैक्षणिक सहलीतील स्थळाची आठवणी व प्रसंगाची नोंद करावी. प्रवास वर्णन लिहिण्यासाठी विद्यार्थीशिक्षकांना डायरी देण्यात यावी. विद्यार्थीशिक्षकांना अहवाल लिहिण्यास सांगावे. त्या अहवालाचे मूल्यमान महाविद्यालयातच करावे.

**गुणदान:**नियोजनासाठी ५ गुण, कार्यवाही सहभागासाठी १५ गुण, अहवाल लेखनासाठी ५ गुण

## Appendix B-05: (Creativity & Personality Development)

### सर्जनशीलता व व्यक्तिमत्त्व विकास

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी : ४० तास

#### उद्दिष्टे: छात्राध्यापकास

१. संप्रेषण कौशल्ये विकसित करण्यास मदत करणे.
२. दैनंदिन देशातील व आंतरराष्ट्रीय स्तरावरील घडामोडींवर व त्याचे मूल्यमापन करण्यास मदत करणे.
३. महाविद्यालयामध्ये होणा-या कार्यक्रमांचा अहवाल तयार करण्यास व त्याचे मूल्यमापन करण्यास मदत करणे.
४. स्वतःच्या गुणदर्शनास वाव देणे.
५. भिक्तीपत्रके, निबंध, काव्य, वक्तृत्व इ. कलांमध्ये भाग घेण्याची संधी उपलब्ध करून देणे.
६. सर्जनशीलतेवर आधारित कार्यक्रम उपक्रम करण्यास मदत करणे.
७. अवांतर वाचन करण्यास व त्यावर चर्चा करण्यास मदत करणे.

कालावधी- प्रत्येक आठवड्यातील उपलब्धते नुसार एक तास.

प्रात्यक्षिकासाठी आवश्यक आधारप्रणाली: वृत्तपत्रे, मासिके, सांस्कृतिक कार्यक्रमासाठी लागणारे साहित्य इ.

प्रात्यक्षिकांचे नियोजन:

हे प्रात्यक्षिक वर्षभर सातत्याने चालू राहावे त्यासाठी वेळापत्रकात प्रत्येक शनिवारी एक तास (शक्यतो शेवटचा) ठेवावा. १२ ते १३ छात्राध्यापकांचा गट असावा आणि कार्यक्रम चक्राकार पद्धतीने आयोजित करावा. या प्रात्यक्षिकांमध्ये खालील बाबींचा समावेश असावा.

१. स्वतःची माहिती देणे, ओळख करून देणे.
२. फलक लेखन-परिपाठ यांचे नियोजन करणे.
३. आठवड्यातील महत्वाच्या घटनांची वृत्तपत्रातील कात्रणे आणून चर्चा करणे.
४. महाविद्यालयामध्ये होणा-या कार्यक्रमांचे नियोजन करणे, वृत्तांत लिहणे व कार्यक्रमाचे मूल्यमापन करणे.
५. महिन्यातून एकदा निबंध/वक्तृत्व/कविता लेखन व वाचन इ. स्पर्धांचे नियोजन करणे.
६. किमान २ पुस्तकांचे (क्रमिक पुस्तकांव्यतिरिक्त) वाचन करून चर्चा करणे.
७. सांस्कृतिक विविध गुणदर्शन कार्यक्रमाचे सादरीकरण करणे.

८. भित्तीपत्रके तयार करणे.
९. राष्ट्रीय सण व उत्सव साजरे करणे.
१०. विविध राष्ट्रीय नेत्यांच्या जयंत्या व पुण्यतिथी साजरी करणे.

यापैकी परिपाठ फलकलेखन, स्पर्धा व सांस्कृतिक विविध गुणदर्शन या कार्यक्रमाची जबाबदारी १२-१३ छात्राध्यापकांच्या एका गटास द्यावी.

१. परिपाठ, स्पर्धा नियोजन/ सहभाग, महाविद्यालयातील कार्यक्रम नियोजन	-१० गुण
२. भित्तीपत्रक, पुस्तक वाचन व चर्चा	-०५ गुण
३. विविध गुणदर्शन (नियोजन व सादरीकरण)	-०५ गुण
४. वर्षभरातील सहभागी कार्यक्रमाचे लेखन	-०५ गुण

## Appendix B-06

### Viva Voce

Goal -2

Mark -50

Duration : 20 min

---

This practicum carries 50 marks, 02 credits. The viva-voce is to be conducted for evaluation of work and achievement (within the year /Sem –I & Sem - II) of every student, at the end of first year by a pair of examiners (one internal examiner and another external examiner) appointed by the university. The University /College should provide all students –teachers a list of practical's to be completed, compiled and filed in an order before appearing for the viva voce. The teacher education institution should have mechanism to verify the enlisted practical /documents/reports and attendance records before a student-teacher appears for the viva voce.

-----  
-----

**B. Ed. Second Year: Semester III**  
**Curricular Area A - Perspectives in Education**

**Course BED-III-08: Knowledge and curriculum Part-I (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objectives of the course:** Student- Teachers will be able to,

- 1) Understand the Epistemological concept of knowledge, structure, sources of knowledge
  - 2) Understanding the Scientific methods & its characteristics
  - 3) Understand the Meaning, Concept, emerging knowledge base in education.
  - 4) Understand the different ways of knowing process, Construction of knowledge.
  - 5) Understand the different aspect of knowledge
  - 6) Understand the Concept and need of Curriculum Framework.
  - 7) Understand the Site of Curriculum Engagement.
- 

**Unit-I: Epistemological and Social Basis of Education**

- a) Concept of knowledge, structure of knowledge
- b) Sources of knowledge
- c) Ways of acquiring knowledge
- d) Scientific method & its characteristics

**Unit-II: Evolving Knowledge Base in Education**

- a) Emergence of knowledge base in education.
- b) Knowing Process: Different ways of knowing process, Construction of knowledge
- c) Role of knower in knowledge transmission & Constructions.
- d) Aspects of Knowledge: Different aspect of knowledge & Relationship such as, Local & Universal, Concrete & Abstract, Theoretical & Practical, contextual & Textual, School & Out of School

**Unit – III: Curriculum Framework**

- a) Concept and need of Curriculum Framework
- b) Differentiating Curriculum Framework, Curriculum and syllabus, their significance in school educations.
- c) Aspects of Curriculum as reflected in NPE 1986.
- d) Silent features and implications of NCF-2005 and NCFTE-2014.

**Unit- IV: The Site of Curriculum Engagement**

- a) Curriculum Preparation: Factors in the curriculum, Role of nation, State, Teachers and students in preparation the curriculum



- b) Process of Curriculum construction: Criteria for selecting knowledge and representing knowledge, organising fundamental concept, selection and organisation of learning situations.
- c) Available infrastructures, Curricular sites and resources: Library, Laboratory, Schools, Social media, websites, School Playground and neighbourhood etc
- d) The ways of assessing the curriculum

**Sessional work:**

**(Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students may undertake any one of the following activities and present the report **(05 Marks)**
  1. Write project on sources of knowledge related to any school subject.
  2. Compare the curriculum framework NCF2005 and NEP 1986 and write report on it.
  3. Preparation for teaching a topic of any school subject with the help of text book, reference book.
  4. Study of Impact of Curriculum Engagement on Education-Interview of the Teacher/Experts in Education Field.

**References: (The references are suggestive. Teachers are advocated to identify, use such other and online resources.)**

- 1) Alexander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). *Curriculum Planning for modern schools*. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 2) Candra, A. (1977). *Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 3) Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967). *Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda*. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 4) Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 5) Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press

**B. Ed. Second Year, Semester III**  
**Course BED-III-09: Assessment for Learning**

Credits: 04

Periods: 60

Maximum Marks: 100

Internal Assessment Marks: 20

University Assessment Marks: 80

---

**Objectives:** On completion of this course the student -teachers will be able to:

1. Understand the nature of assessment and evaluation and their role in teaching-learning process.
2. Understand the perspectives of different schools of learning on learning assessment.
3. Realize the need for school based and authentic assessment.
4. Examine the contextual roles of different forms of assessment in schools.
5. Understand the different dimensions of learning and the related assessment procedures, tools and techniques.
6. Develop assessment tasks and tools to assess learners performance
7. Analyze, manage, and interpret assessment data.
8. Analyze the reporting procedures of learners' performance in schools.
9. Develop indicators to assess learner's performance on different types of tasks.
10. Examine the issues and concerns of assessment and evaluation practices in schools.
11. Understand the policy perspectives on examinations and evaluation and their implementation practices.
12. Trace the technology based assessment practices and other trends at the international level.

---

**UNIT I: Perspective of assessment and evaluation**

- a. Concept of Measurement Assessment and Evaluation.
- b. Types of Assessment.
- c. Steps of Assessment.
- d. Principles of Assessment and Evaluation.

**Unit II - Assessment of Learning**

- a) Assessment of cognitive learning.
- b) Assessment of affective learning.
- c) Assessment of performance.
- d) Use of different tools for assessment – Project, Portfolio assessment.

### **Unit III -Planning, Construction, Implementation and Reporting of Assessment**

- a) Planning of Assessment – objective and need.
- b) Procedure of assessment – Grading Procedure and Scoring Procedure.
- c) Implementation of assessment – Measures of Central Tendency (Mean, Median, Mode) and Measures of Variability and Types of Graphs.
- d) Concept and Need of Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation

### **Unit IV - Issues, Concerns and Trends in Assessment and Evaluation**

- a) Existing practices - Constructivist approach of evaluation.
- b) Issues and problems, grading, credit system, choice based credit system.
- c) Impact of entrance test, Reforms in examination and evaluation.
- d) Trends in exam - Online examination, open book examination.

### **Sessional work: (Total 20 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(10 Marks)**

- The students will undertake **any two** of the following practical and present the report **(10 Marks)**

1. Data processing and interpretation of an achievement test (School subjects - according to method).
2. Preparation of assessment tool for - Upper primary, secondary or higher secondary level according to methods.
3. School visits followed by evaluation practices (CCE, Open Book examination, Online) in schools (Interview of class teacher).
4. Preparation of test paper on examination policy - Upper primary, secondary or higher secondary school.
5. Graphical Presentation of Data of One Class related any Subject.
6. Individual and Group Projects on Preparation of Question Paper for Use as Formative and Summative Assessment tool.

7. Developing the Portfolio of Student.

---

**REFERENCES:-**

1. Bloom, B., Englehart M D, Furst E J, Hill W Hand Khrathwohl, D R (1956, 1964) Taxonomy of Educational Objective Handbook 1, Cognitive Domain, Handbook 2, Affective Domain, Longman London
2. Bransford, J., Brown, A.L., & Cocking, R.R. (Eds.). (2000). How people learn: Brain, mind, experience, and school. Washington, DC: NationalAcademy Press.
3. Buch, M Band Santharam M R (1972) Communication in Classroom, CASE, Faculty of Ed. & Psy. M 5 Univ. Baroda
4. Burke, K. (2005). How to assess authentic learning (4<sup>th</sup> Ed.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin.
5. Burke, K., Fogarty, R., &Belgrad, S (2002). The portfolio connection: Student work linked to standards (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.) Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin.
6. Carr, J.F., & Harris, D.E. (2001). Succeeding with standards: Linking curriculum, assessment, and action planning. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
7. Danielson, C. (2002). Enhancing student achievement: A framework for school improvement. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Gentile, J.R. & Lalley, J.P. (2003). Standards and mastery learning: Aligning teaching and assessment so all children can learn. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin.

**मराठी संदर्भ ग्रंथ**

१. फाटक, माणिक (१९९९). शिक्षणातील परीक्षण आणि मापन, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
२. कदम, चा. प. व चौधरी, बा.आ. (१९९२). शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन, पुणे.
३. बर्वे, मिनाक्षी व कुंडले, सुरेखा. (२००८). शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन व संख्याशास्त्र. नित्य नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
४. उपासनी, ना.के.;जोशी, व. द. , वझे, ना.अ. (१९६६). शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन तंत्र आणि मंत्र. नवमहाराष्ट्र प्रकाशन, पुणे.
५. वापट, भा.गो. (१९९२). मूल्यमापन व संख्याशास्त्र. विनस प्रकाशन, पुणे.
६. हकीम, प्रभाकर.(२००८). शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन व संख्याशास्त्र. नित्य नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.

७. दांडेकर, वा.ना. (१९९९). शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन व संख्याशास्त्र. श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  ८. बर्वे, मिनाक्षी (२०१०). शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन व मूल्यनिर्धारण. नित्य नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  ९. वाम, राजश्री व कोल्हटकर, शीला.(२०१३). संपादक मैत्री ज्ञानसंरचनावादाशी. निराली प्रकाशन, पुणे.
  १०. भंगाळे, शैलजा व धांडे,पिंगळा. मूल्यनिर्धारण आणि मूल्यमापन. प्रशांत पब्लिकेशन.
  ११. धामणे, विजय. शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन.ईन्साईट पब्लिकेशन, नाशिक.
-

**B. Ed. Second Year: Semester III**

**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course BED-III-10: Pedagogy of Marathi (Part – II)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

**उद्दिष्टे:**

१. प्रशिक्षणार्थीमध्ये मातृभाषा अध्यापनाच्यानियोजनाचीक्षमताविकसितकरणे.
२. मातृभाषेच्या अध्यापनात मूल्यमापन तंत्राचा यथोचित वापरकरण्यास मदतकरणे
३. मूल्यमापन पद्धती व प्रकार समजण्यास मदतकरणे.
४. मातृभाषा अभ्यासक्रम, पाठयक्रम, पाठयपुस्तक व आशय यांचा परस्पर संबंध समजण्यास मदत करणे.
५. मराठी भाषा पाठयपुस्तकाचेविविध प्रकारे आशय विश्लेषण करण्यास मदतकरणे.
६. मातृभाषा अध्यापनाची यथोचित साधने व अध्ययन अनुभूती समजण्यास मदतकरणे.
७. मातृभाषा वाङ्मय मंडळाची रचना व कार्य समजण्यास मदतकरणे.

**घटक : १ अध्यापनाचेनियोजन**

अ. वार्षिक नियोजन

ब. घटकनियोजन

क. दैनंदिन पाठनियोजन

ड. ज्ञानरचनावाद : संकल्पना, उद्दिष्टे, वैशिष्ट्ये, आणि मराठी अध्यापनातील उपयोग

**घटक : २ अध्यापनाचे मूल्यमापन**

अ. मूल्यमापन संकल्पना व साकारिक आकारिक मूल्यमापन

ब. परीक्षांचे प्रकार, परीक्षांमधीलनवविचार प्रवाह : ऑनलाईन ओपन बुक, प्रश्नांचे प्रकार .

क. चाचण्यांचे प्रकार : संपादनूकचाचणी, घटकचाचणी, कृतीपत्रिका

ड. नैदानिककसोटी व उपचारात्मक अध्यापन : भाषिक कौशल्य —श्रवण, भाषण, वाचन, लेखन. क्षमता, त्रुटी

**घटक : ३ अभ्यासक्रम, पाठयक्रम, पाठयपुस्तक व आशय**

अ. मराठी संरचना: स्वरूप व फायदे

ब. अभ्यासक्रमाचा अर्थ स्वरूप व मूलतत्त्वे

क. अभ्यासक्रम व पाठ्यक्रम यातील फरक व चांगल्या पाठ्यपुस्तकाचे निकष

ड. आशय-संकल्पना व स्वरूप, आशय विश्लेषण

**घटक : ४ मातृभाषेच्या विविध अंगांचे अध्यापनवअध्ययन अनुभूती**

अ) अध्ययन अनुभव : प्रत्यक्ष - अप्रत्यक्ष, शाब्दिक - अशाब्दिक

ब) अभ्यासनुवर्ती उपक्रम : १. लेखन २. वाचन ३. गायन ४. पाठांतर ५. वक्तृत्व ६. भाषिक खेळ, प्रश्न मंजूषा, शब्दकोडी, भेंड्या ७. वाङ्मय मंडळ ९. वर्गवाचनालय १०. शब्दकोश ११. विश्वकोष १२. संदर्भ ग्रंथाचा उपयोग हस्तलिखित १४. नियतकालिक १५. बातम्या लेखन १६. शब्दांशी खेळूया, १७. जाहिरात लेखन  
क) व्याकरण: अध्यापन शास्त्रीय तोंडओळख- शब्दांच्या जाती, समास, अलंकार, वृत्ते, विभक्ती.  
ड) लेखन: अध्यापनशास्त्रीय तोंडओळख-पत्रलेखन, निबंध लेखन, सारांश, कल्पनाविस्तार, वृत्तांतलेखन.

**सत्रकार्य (गुण : १०)**

वर्गनिबंधासाठी दिलेले तीन प्रश्न शिक्षक प्रशिक्षकाकडून तपासून घ्यावेत. त्यापैकी कोणत्याही एक प्रश्न वर्गनिबंधासाठी परीक्षेच्या वातावरणात लिहून घ्यावा. (५ गुण)

खालीलपैकी कोणत्याही एका प्रात्यक्षिककार्याचा अहवाल सादर करणे. (५ गुण)

१. माध्यमिक स्तरावरील एका पाठ्यपुस्तकाचे चिकित्सक परीक्षण करा.
२. मराठी भाषा अभिरूची संवर्धनासाठी उपक्रमांचे आयोजन करून वृत्तांत तयार करणे.
३. कृतीपत्रिका तयार करणे.
४. आय. सी. टी. च्या सहाय्याने एका सराव पाठ्याचे अध्यापन करून त्याचा अहवाल तयार करणे.
५. भाषा प्रयोगशाळेत एक प्रात्यक्षिक राबवून अहवाल तयार करणे.
६. ज्ञानरचनावादावर आधारित एक सराव पाठ टाचण तयार करून त्याचा अहवाल तयार करणे.
७. कोणत्याही एका इयत्तेसाठी नैदानिक चाचणीचा वापर करून त्यावर आधारित उपचारात्मक कार्यक्रमाचा अवलंब करून अहवाल तयार करणे.

**संदर्भग्रंथ :**

१. अकोलकर ग. वि., पाटणकर बा. वि. (१९७०) मराठी अध्यापन, व्हीनस प्रकाशन, पुणे.
२. बामणे विष्णू, बामणे लता, आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
३. बामणे लता, (२०१४), आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर
५. करंदीकर सुरेश व मंगरूळकर मीना, (२०००) मराठी अध्यापन, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर
६. कुंडले म. बा. , (१९८०), मराठी अध्यापन, पुणे
७. पाटणकर बा. वि., लिला पाटील, (१९७०), मराठी अध्यापन, व्हीनस प्रकाशन, पुणे.
८. गवस राजन, (१९९५), मराठीचे आशययुक्त अध्यापन, पुणे.
९. पाटील लीला, (१९९८), मातृभाषेचे अध्यापन व मूल्यमापन, व्हीनस प्रकाशन, पुणे
१०. आहरे मीना, (२००८), मातृभाषा मराठीचे आशययुक्त अध्यापन, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
११. मुडेगांवकरगणेश, (२०१३), मूल्यमापनातील नवविचार प्रवाह, इनसाईट पब्लिकेशन, नाशिक
१२. बंडगर विलास, (२०१३), आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, प्रारूप पब्लिकेशन, कोल्हापूर
१३. बामणे लता, किडगांवकर विठ्ठल, (२०१७), भाषा अध्यापन शास्त्र, सुविचार प्रकाशन, पुणे

**Websites:**

8. Teacher.net.//lessonplan/subject/language
9. [www.mymarathi.com](http://www.mymarathi.com)
10. <http://www.teachersvision.com/teaching>
11. [www.csun.edu](http://www.csun.edu)
12. other related webliography of language teaching



**B. Ed. Second Year: Semester III**  
**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course BED-III-10: Pedagogy of Hindi (Part – II)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**उद्देश्य : छात्रअध्यापको को / में....**

१. भावी शिक्षकों में भाषा सौंदर्य के विकास में सहायता करना।
२. हिंदी अध्यापन का नियोजन तथा मूल्यांकन करने में सक्षम बनाना
३. हिंदी भाषा की संरचना समझ लेने में मदद करना ।
४. भावी शिक्षकों को हिंदी अध्यापन में सहायक सामग्री एवं भाषिक प्रवाह समझने में मदद करना ।
५. हिंदी भाषा शिक्षक में विशेष गुणों का विकास करना ।
६. हिंदी भाषा शिक्षक को निदानात्मक एवं उपचारात्मक शिक्षा का विकास करना ।

**प्रथम इकाई – हिंदी अध्यापन का नियोजन एवं मूल्यांकन**

१. भाषा का लहजा, शैली एवं बलाघात का स्वरूप तथा महत्व बोली और भाषा में अंतर इ.
२. हिंदी भाषा अध्यापन का नियोजन (वार्षिक नियोजन, घटक नियोजन, पाठ नियोजन)
३. मूल्यांकन प्रणाली का स्वरूप तथा महत्व (प्रश्न प्रकार, घटक कसौटी, निरंतर एवं सर्वकष मूल्यांकन)
४. वर्तमान युग में अनुवाद का महत्व एवं समाज के विभिन्न क्षेत्रों में उपयोगिता ।

**द्वितीय इकाई - भाषा शिक्षा के लिए सहायक सामग्री**

१. व्याकरण एवं रचना अध्यापन - महत्व, उद्देश्य, प्रकार, पद्धतियाँ ।
२. हिंदी भाषा मंडल/परिषद - स्वरूप महत्व एवं उपयोग, भाषा प्रयोगशाला आदि
३. भाषिक खेल - भाषा मंडल, हिंदी दिवस मनाना, भितीपत्रक ।
४. शब्दकोश – एवं संदर्भ ग्रंथोंका महत्व।

**तृतीय इकाई - आशय विश्लेषण**

१. भाषा संरचना प्रकार तथा लाभ
२. पाठ्यचर्या एवं पाठ्यक्रम निर्माण के तत्व तथा विश्लेषण ।
३. पाठ्यपुस्तक – शिक्षक का मित्र महत्व, विशेषताएँ एवं आंतरिक एवं बाह्य गुण ।
४. भाषा एवं मूल्य शिक्षा, भाषा शिक्षा में जीवन कौशल्य की भूमिका ।

**चतुर्थ इकाई – हिंदी भाषा शिक्षक**

१. हिंदी भाषा शिक्षक की योग्यता एवम महत्व.
२. भाषा ज्ञान: हिंदी भाषा का भक्तिकाल (सुरदास, तुलसी कबीर) हिंदी भाषा के प्रतिनिधीक आधुनिक साहित्यीक (प्रेमचंद-उपन्यास, कहानी, कथा साहित्य, भूमिल, गोविंद मिश्र, मृदुला गर्ग, कृष्णा सोबती), हिंदी भाषा के छायावादी साहित्यीक (पंत, प्रसाद, निराला, हरवंशराय बच्चन, महादेवी वर्मा), हिंदी साहित्य के संक्षिप्त परिचय-प्रगतीवाद, प्रयोगवाद, आंबेडकरी साहित्य ।
३. हिंदी अध्यापको का व्यावसायिक विकास
४. हिंदी शिक्षक के गुण, हिंदी भाषा के प्रचार प्रसार में शिक्षक की भूमिका

**परियोजन (सत्र)कार्य:- (किसी दो विषयपर)**

**(५ मार्क्स )**

१. किसी एक घटक पर आधारित घटक कसौटी तैयार करें ।
२. हिंदी भाषा मंडल के किन्हीं दो उपक्रमों का इतिवृत्त तैयार करें ।
३. किसी भी एक हिंदी साहित्यकार की दो रचनाओंपर आलोचनात्मक लेख लिखें ।
४. माध्यमिक या उच्च माध्यमिक स्तर की किसी एक कक्षाके की पाठ्यपुस्तक का मूल्यों एवं जीवन कौशल के आधारपर विश्लेषण करें ।

प्रपाठ के लिए दिए जानेवाले तीन प्रश्नोंमें से एक प्रश्न लिखना अनिवार्य है ।

**(५ मार्क्स )**

**संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची:**

१. खन्ना ज्योति (२००९), हिंदी शिक्षण, धनपतराय एण्ड कंपनी, दिल्ली
२. शर्मा डी. के. (१९९९), हिंदी शिक्षण विधियाँ, टण्डन पब्लिकेशन, लुधियाना
३. भाटिया के. के. और नारंग सी. एल. (१९८९) आधुनिक हिंदी विधियाँ, प्रकाश ब्रदर्स पब्लिकेशन, लुधियाना
४. प्रसाद केशव, (१९७६) हिंदी भाषा शिक्षण, धनपतराय एण्ड कंपनी दिल्ली
५. पठाण बी. बी. (२००८) हिंदी भाषा शिक्षण नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पूना
६. जीत, योगेन्द्र भाई (१९७२), हिंदी शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा
७. क्षत्रिय के (१९६८), मातृभाषा शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा
८. सूक्ष्म विजय (१९९७), हिंदी शिक्षण विधियाँ टण्डन पब्लिकेशन, लुधियाना
९. दुनाखे अरविंद, दुनाखे अंशुमती, (२००७), द्वितीय भाषा: आशययुक्त अध्यापन, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पूना
१०. के.नी एस. आर., ह. कृ. कुलकर्णी (१९९२), हिंदी अध्यापन पद्धती
११. वास्कर आनंद, वास्कर पुष्पा (२००९) हिंदी आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, मेहता प्रकाशन, पूना
१२. वास्कर आनंद, वास्कर पुष्पा (२००२) शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण और हिंदी अध्यापन, मेहता प्रकाशन, पूना
१३. वास्कर आनंद, वास्कर पुष्पा (२००९) हिंदी आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, मेहता प्रकाशन, पूना
१४. वास्कर आनंद, वास्कर पुष्पा (२००२) शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण और हिंदी अध्यापन, मेहता प्रकाशन, पूना

Website :

1. हिंदी एक समृद्ध भाषा - Hindi webdunia.com/hindi/10809120046
  2. हिंदी भाषा का महत्व - <http://rajdpkz.wordprocess.com/tag/hindi/basha> ka maharashtra
  3. Teaching Hindi –[www.youtube.com/watch?2hxvidfkk](http://www.youtube.com/watch?2hxvidfkk)
  4. Hindi web Search
  5. www. Hindi.com.in
  6. <http://hif.wikipedia.org/wiki/hindi> (Hindi Bhasha)
  7. <http://www.avashy.com/hindi> bhasha
  8. [http:// hindi.webdunia.com/Hhindi-eassy](http://hindi.webdunia.com/Hhindi-eassy)
  9. [www.genextstudents.com/Hindi](http://www.genextstudents.com/Hindi) (Learn Hindi)
-

**B.Ed. Second Year: Semester III**  
**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**  
**Course BED-III-10: Pedagogy of English (Part – II)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Course Objective: This course aims at enabling student teacher to**

1. Plan the annual plan, unit plan and different lesson plans.
2. Evaluate the outcome of teaching learning process.
3. Construct the unit test and diagnostic test.
4. Develop the sense of continuous comprehensive evaluation.
5. Be acquainted with the qualities, innovative practices , action research and role of English teacher in and outside of the classroom programmes.
6. Develop adequate skills in teaching of English
7. Understand conceptual knowledge of vowels, consonants, diphthongs and clusters.
8. Use proper pronunciation, stress and information fluently.

**Unit -1 Planning for learning and teaching subject of English.**

- a) Annual plan- Need, principles, significance and various aspects.
- b) Unit Plan- Need, aspects and significance.
- c) Lesson Plan-Prose Lesson Plan, Poetry Lesson Plan, Composition Lesson and Grammar Lesson Plan.

**Unit -2 Assessment of learning in the subject English**

- a) Concept of Evaluation
- b) Construction of Unit test and diagnostic test
- c) Concept of content cum methodology. Analysis of text book.
- d) Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE ) in English.

**Unit-3 Professional development of English Teacher.**

- a) Essential qualities of English Teacher
- b) Awareness of innovative practices and action research of English

- c) Role of English teacher in the class room and outside of the classroom programmes.
- d) English Teacher organization

#### **Unit -4 Concept knowledge in the subject of English.**

- a) Vowels, Consonants, Dipthongs and Clusters.
- b) Pronunciation
- c) Stress and intonation.
- d) Figures of speech.

#### **Sessional Work:**

**(Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**

The students may undertake any One of the following activities and present the report. **(5 Marks)**

- 1) Prepare one unit test or diagnostic test and conduct that test in the classroom and analysis the result of student's score.
- 2) Prepare te report of first semester examination of any standard in school.
- 3) Conduct action research related to English subject and find out weak points of student's learning in the classroom.
- 4) Conduct the classroom activity of writing dialogues on given situations.

#### **References Books**

1. Bisht, Abha Rani , (2005) -Teaching English I India , Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra
2. Bhatia, K.T. (1986) -Teaching of English in India, Prakah publishers, Ludhian.
3. Bruce, J and Marsha Weil (1972).- Models of Teaching New Jersey Prentice Hall.
4. Bamane Vishnu and Bamane Lata (2014)- Modern Aspects of English Methodology, Wizcraft Publications and Distribution Pvt. Ltd., Solapur
5. Jain R.K. (1982) -Essential of English Teaching, Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir.
6. Sharma T.R. and Bhargava, Rajshree (2005) - Modern teaching aids. Agra T.R. Bhargava Book House
7. Sharma R.A. (2004) - Fundamentals of Teaching English, Meerut, Surya Publication.

8. Tickoo, M.L. (2003) -Teaching and Learning English A Source Book for teacher and teacher trainers. , Hyderabad, Orient Longman.
9. Yadav R.N.S. (2002) - Teaching of English Chandigarh Abhishek Publications.
10. Pawar N.G.- Teaching English Language Pune- Nutan Prakashan.
11. Pawar N.G.- Theory and practices of Teaching English language – Pune- Nutan Prakashan
12. Gurav H.K. Teaching Aspects of English Language – Pune – Nutan Prakashan.
13. Suryavanshi G.H. – Content –cum-Methodology – English- Nashik- Suryavanshi.
14. Yardi V.V.- Teaching English in India- Aurangabad – Toda/ Parimal Prakashan.
15. Takpir, Dattatraya – English Language Education- Pune- Nitya Nutan Prakashan
16. Ambekar Shivaji- The Teaching of English Language – Pune Nitya Nutan Prakashan.
17. Penny Ur. Grammar Practice activities (1995) Cambridge University Press.
18. M. Gnanamurali- English Grammar at a glance (2008) S.Chand and Co. Ltd . Ram Nagar New Delhi
19. Raymond Murphy – Essential English Grammar (1999) Cambridge University Press.
20. Randolph Quirk and Sidney Greenbaum- A University Grammar of English (2001) Longman Pte. Ltd. Indian Branch , Delhi-110092
21. Joseph C.J.; E. G. Myall and A Biswas A comprehensive Grammar of current English Inter University Press Ltd. Educational publishers 30/7 Shakti Nagar, Delhi-110007
22. Krishna Mohan and Meera Banerji developing communication skills(1997) Rajiv Beri for Macmillan India Ltd. 2/10 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002
23. Mary spratt. English for the teacher a language development course(1996) Cambridge University Press.
24. J. Sethi and P.V. Dhamija – A course in Phonetics and Spoken English (2001) Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi- 110001
25. Grant Taylor – English conversation practice (1999) Tata Mcgraw – Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi.
26. Penny Ur. And Andrew wright Fine-minute activities a resource book for language teachers (1996) Cambridge University Press.
27. Dr.Pratibha Parashar – English teaching methods and techniques (2010) Aastha Prakashan, Jaipur.

- 28.** Arif Shuja – A course a spoken English (2012) A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi-110002
  - 29.** Nitya Nand Sharma – Teaching of English (2010) Sahityagar Dhamani Street , Choura Rasta , Jaipur
  - 30.** Kamlesh sadanand and Susheela Punith Spoken English a foundation course (2008) Orient Longman Private Ltd. Hyderabad-500029
  - 31.** V. Sasikumar and P.V. Dhamija – Spoken English a self learning guide to conversation practice (2008) (Part-I , IV) Tata Mcgraw – Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi.
  - 32.** Diana Hopkins with Pauline Cullen Cambridge Grammar for IELTS with answers (2007) Cambridge University Press.
  - 33.** P.C. Wren and H. Martin – High School English Grammar and Composition (1984) S.Chand and Com. Ltd. Bombay.
-

**B. Ed. Second Year: Semester III**  
**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**  
**Course BED-III-10: Pedagogy of Urdu (Part – II)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objective: To enable the student teacher to**

1. Get acquainted with procedures of year, unit and lesson planning.
2. Prepare plans by applying knowledge of planning.
3. To get feedback through using various evaluation tools.
4. Develop the skill of preparing lesson plan by using constrivist technique.
5. Prepare achievement test and diagnostic test administration of the test analysis of result and make suggestion for remedial teaching
6. Develop knowledge about basic principles acquainted construction of curriculum.
7. Critically evaluate the existing school syllabus review the textbook of Urdu.
8. Understand the multi role of teacher in the present context.
9. Acquainted with qualities & professional growth of Urdu teacher & help them in acquiring the same.
10. Acquire the knowledge of composition

**Unit – I Planning for learning and teaching of subject Urdu**

- a) Year plan.
- b) Unit plan.
- c) Planning of unit test.
- d) Lesson Plan, Types of lesson plan.

**Unit – II Assessment of learning in the subject Urdu**

- a) Concept of Evaluation and C.C.E. (Continuous competence evaluation)
- b) C.C.E. tools for assessment of learning in Urdu
- c) Construction of test item – types of question, essay type, short answer objective type.
- d) Construction of unit test, design and blue print, answer key, making scheme and item analysis, diagnostic test and remedial teaching .



### **Unit III – Curriculum Reforms in school**

- a) Structure of Urdu.
- b) Curriculum: concept and importance, curriculum framework of Urdu at school level according to NCF 2005 and SCF 2010.
- c) Syllabus – concept and principles, correlation of curriculum and syllabus at school level.
- d) Criteria of good text book and text book analysis.

### **Unit – IV Professional development of Urdu teacher and Research in the subject**

- a) Qualities, responsibilities, role of ideal Urdu teacher, contributing of different organization in professional development.
- b) Importance and activities of Urdu Teacher Association, Urdu Student Association, various Urdu Academics, Institutes, and Urdu University.
- c) Types of in-service programme for Urdu teachers; Journals and other resource materials in Urdu education, Professional growth - participation in conferences/seminars/workshops.

#### **Sessional Work:**

**(Total 10 Marks)**

1. The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
2. The students may undertake any One of the following activities and present the report. **(5 Marks)**
  - i. Collections of newspaper cutting related to Urdu issues and present the report.
  - ii. Critical analysis of any one text book for IX to XII
  - iii. Review of research articles from journals on Urdu education related to teaching and learning Urdu.

#### **Reference Books :**

- 1) Moinuddin, (1997), Urdu Zuban ki Tarbeat
- 2) Maulvi, Abul Hag (2001) Chand hamsafar
- 3) Moinnddin, (1998) Urdu Kaise Padahein.
- 4) Sayyed, Afzal Hyssian (2001) Fane taleem va tarbeat.
- 5) Mushtaque, Ahmed Shah “Urdu Tadrees” 2009, Amravati, AshharPublishers.

- 6) Mirza, Khalil Ahmed Baig “Urdu Zuban Ki Tarikh” 2007, Aligardh, Education Book House.
  - 7) Salim, Abdullah “Urdu Kaise Padhaen” 2007, Aligardh Education Book House.
  - 8) Khan, Md. Sharif “Taleem Aur Uske Usul” 2005, Aligardh, Education Book House.
  - 9) Moinuddin, “Hum Urdu Kaise Padhaen” 2004, New Delhi, Maktab Jamia, Limited.
  - 10) Siddique, Md. Akhtar Tadrise Ammozishi Hiqmat-e-Amliyaat” 2004, New Delhi Maktab Jamia, Limited.
  - 11) Salamat Ullah “Hum Kaise Padhaen” 2002, New Delhi Maktab Jamia, Limited.
  - 12) Jameel Jalbi “Tarikh-e-Adab Urdu” 2001 Delhi Educational Publishing House.
  - 13) Noorul Hasan Naqvi “Tarikhe Urdu Adab” 2001 Aligardh, Education Book House.
  - 14) Afzal Hussain “Fun-e-Talim-o-Tarbiyat” 1999, New Delhi Markazi Maktabe Islami Publisher.
  - 15) Md. Ikramuddin “Talim-o-Taalum” 1993, New Delhi Maktab Jamia, Limited.
  - 16) Md. Ikramuddin “Mashquee Tadriess Kyon Aur Kaise” 1989, New Delhi Maktab Jamia, Limited
-

**B. Ed. SecondYear: Semester III**

**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course BED-III-10: Pedagogy of Mathematics (Part – II)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

**Objectives -To enable student-teacher to...**

1. Develop the necessary skill regarding planning of teaching of Mathematics at Macro-level and micro level.
2. Understand evaluation techniques in evaluating student's performance in Mathematics..
3. Construct appropriate assessment tools for evaluating Mathematics learning.
4. Analyze and evaluate the curriculum, syllabus, text-books and content of Mathematics.
5. Be acquainted with qualities and professional growth of teacher of Mathematics and help them in acquiring the same.
6. Be acquainted with teaching of various concepts in Geometry and Statistics.

**Unit I - Planning for Learning and Teaching Mathematics**

- a) Need, importance & various aspects of Year Plan.
- b) Need, importance & various aspects of Unit plan
- c) Steps of construction of Unit Test.
- d) Types of lesson plan-Stray, Revision, Review.

**Unit II - Assessment for Learning in the subject of Mathematics**

- a) Types of Assesment in Mathematics: CCE, Formative, Summative
- b) Types of examinations in Mathematics - Written, oral, practical.
- c) Types of tests - Diagnostic, achievement, criterion reference & norm reference test.
- d) Assening product V/s process, Knowing V/s doing.

**Unit III - Curriculum Reforms in School Mathematics.**

- a) Structure of Mathematics-Meaning, Importance
- b) Curriculum: Meaning, Principles of curriculum design.
- c) Relation between curriculum and syllabus, construction of syllabi in Mathematics
- d) Criteria of good textbook of mathematics, critical study of Mathematics text books of Std. VIII and Std. IX. Content analysis of Various topics in Mathematics.

**Unit IV –Mathematics Teacher and Teaching of various concepts in Geometry and Statistics.**

- a) Characteristics of Mathematics teacher, Mathematics Teacher Organization-concept, role, need and significance.
- b) Types of in-service programmes for Mathematics teachers; Professional growth of Maths Teacher-Participation in conferences/seminars/workshops
- c) **Teaching of Geometry:** Basic concepts in geometry, three stages of teaching geometry, Teaching of mathematical theorem based on Polygons and Circles, Congruency and similarity of triangles, Axioms of Euclidian Geometry, Co-ordinate Geometry, geometrical construction, Trigonometry.
- d) **Teaching of Statistics:** Tabulation and Graphical representation of Data, Measures of Central Tendency and Variability.

**Sessional work:** (Total 10 Marks)

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students may undertake any one of the following activities and present the report  
(5 Marks)
  1. Development of a learning aid on a topic in mathematics and the procedure for using it.
  2. An appraisal of in-service programme for mathematics teachers organized by some nodal institutions in the area/region.
  3. Writing report of participation in conferences/seminars/workshops in Mathematics.
  4. Preparation of set of examples / set of questions/ question bank on a topic of Mathematics.
  5. Construction of a unit test/ a diagnostic test /an achievement test in Mathematics.

6. Planning and implementation of diagnostic test & remedial instruction.
7. Organize one lesson on school with use of ICT and prepare the report.
8. Critical analysis of any text book of Mathematics from Std. VIII to X / Vedic Mathematics book.
9. Construction of appropriate test items to assess outcomes of learning mathematics

#### Recommended Books / References -

1. Aggarwal, S.M. (1990), '*A Course Teaching of Modern Mathematics*', New Delhi: Dhanpat Rai and Sons.
2. Arora, S.K. (2000). *How to Teach Mathematics*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
3. Bhasin, Sonia (2005). *Teaching of Mathematics- A practical Approach*. Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
4. Bruce, Joyce and Marsh Well (1985), '*Models of Teaching*', New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
5. Kulshreshtha, A.K. (2008). *Teaching of Mathematics* Meerut: R. Lall Books Depot.
6. Mangal, S.K. (1990), '*Teaching of Mathematics*', Ludhiana: Prakash Brothers Educational Publishers.
7. Siddhu, K.P. (1995), '*Teaching of Mathematics*', New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
8. NCERT, *A Text Book of content-cum-methodology of teaching Mathematics*, New Delhi: NCERT

- १) ओक अ. वा., सत्यवती राऊळ, (१९९१), *गणित स्वरूप, अध्ययन अध्यापन*, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
- २) आपटे मोहन, (१९९३) *गणिताच्या पाऊलखुणा*, अश्वमेध प्रकाशन, डोंबिवली.
- ३) बापट, भा. गो. आणि कुलकर्णी के. व्ही, (१९८९) *गणित अध्ययन आणि अध्यापन*, व्हीनस प्रकाशन, पुणे.
- ४) बोर्दार अश्विन, बोर्दार कैलास, कस्तुरे जीवराज (२०१०), *गणित अध्यापन पद्धती*, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर
- ५) गुर्जर ल. मा. (१९९७) '*कथा गणिताची*' मनोविकास प्रकाशन, पुणे.
- ६) गोडबोले अच्युत, 'ठाकूरदेसाई माधवी' '*गणिती*', राजहंस प्रकाशन, पुणे.
- ७) जगताप ह. ना, भिंताडे विनायक, आणि बोर्दार कैलास (१९९३), *आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती*, आशय प्रकाशन, सोलापूर.
- ८) जगताप ह. ना. (१९९१), '*गणित अध्यापन पद्धती*', नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
- ९) जगताप ह. ना. (२०१०) *गणित आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती*, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
- १०) देशमुख व. पा, (१९७२) *गणिताचे अध्यापन*, मॉडर्न बुक डेपो, पुणे .
- ११) यादव, अजिज (२००१) *गणित आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती*, सन्मित्र प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
- १२) शिंदे, किसन (२०१०) *नवविचार प्रवाहानुसार अध्ययन अध्यापन*, लक्ष्मी पब्लिकेशन, सोलापूर

*Websites:*

1. [http:// www. Mymaths.co.uk](http://www.Mymaths.co.uk)
  2. <http:// www.counton.org>
  3. [http:// www.mathforum.org](http:// <u>www.mathforum.org</u>)
  4. [http:// www.coolmath.com](http:// <u>www.coolmath.com</u>)
  5. [http:// www.algebrahelp.com/index.jsp](http:// <u>www.algebrahelp.com/index.jsp</u>)
  6. [http:// www.easymaths.org](http:// <u>www.easymaths.org</u>)
  7. [http:// www.mathcats.com](http:// <u>www.mathcats.com</u>)
  8. [http:// www.mathleague.com](http:// <u>www.mathleague.com</u>)
  9. <http://www.mathopenref.com>
-

**B. Ed. Second Year: Semester III**  
**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

**Course BED-III-11: Pedagogy of Science (Part – II)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

**Objectives -To enable student-teacher to...**

1. Develop the necessary skill regarding planning of teaching of Science at Macro-level and micro level.
2. Understand evaluation techniques in evaluating student's performance in Science..
3. Construct appropriate assessment tools for evaluating Science learning.
4. Analyze and evaluate the curriculum, syllabus, text-books and content of Science.
5. Understand the nature, characteristics, structure, importance and place of Sciences in the school curriculum.
6. Be acquainted with qualities and professional growth of teacher of Science and help them in acquiring the same.
7. Be acquainted with teaching of various concepts in Science.

**Unit I - Planning for Learning and Teaching Subject**

- a) Year plan.
- b) Unit plan.
- c) Planning of unit test.
- d) Lesson Plan, Types of lesson plan: Constructivist, CCM, Block Teaching, ICT.

**Unit II - Assessment of Learning in the subject Science**

- a) Concept of assessment.
- b) Types of examinations in Science - Written, oral, practical.
- c) Types of tests - Diagnostic, achievement, criterion reference & norm reference test.
- d) Formal Ways of Evaluation: Continuous and comprehensive evaluation in Science Assessing formative and Summative Evaluation.

**Unit III - Curriculum Reforms in School Science.**

- a) Structure of Science

- b) Curriculum: Meaning, Objectives of curriculum, principles for designing curriculum, designing curriculum at different stages of schooling
- c) Relation between curriculum and syllabus. construction of syllabi in various disciplines of Science
- d) Criteria of good textbook, critical study of Science books of secondary level.  
Content analysis: Pedagogical analysis of various topics in Science.

**Unit IV - Professional Development of Science Teacher and Teaching of Process in Science:**

- a) Characteristics of Science teacher, Science Teacher Organization- Concept, Role, need and significance.
- b) Types of in-service programme for Science teachers; Journals and other resource materials in science education, Professional growth.
- c) **Teaching of Various aspects** :Magnetism, sound, laws of motion, periodic table, types of chemical reaction,
- d) **Teaching of Various aspects**: Classification of plants and animal, photosynthesis, human body, health and hygiene, natural cycles.

**Sessional work:**

**(Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students may undertake any one of the following activities and present the report **(5 Marks)**
  - 1) Project on Scientific method and its application in Science.
  - 2) Construction of a unit test, a diagnostic test and an achievement test in Science Planning and implementation of remedial instructional strategies based on an analysis of students' responses to questions in a test.
  - 3) Organize one lesson on school of models of teaching and video recording the experiences.
  - 4) An appraisal of in-service programme for Science teachers organized by some nodal institutions in the area/region.



- 5) Writing report of participation in conferences/seminars/workshops in Science
- 6) Organize one lesson on school with use of ICT and prepare the report.
- 7) Critical analysis of any text book of Science from Std. VIII to X.
- 8) Construction of appropriate test items to assess outcomes of learning Science.

#### **Suggested Readings and References:**

- 1) Das. R. C. (1985), Science Teaching in School, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
  - 2) Gupta S. K. (1983), Technology of Science Education Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
  - 3) Mangal S. K. (1995), Technology of Physical and life science, AVG Book Depot, Karol Bagh.
  - 4) Radha Mohan. (2004), Innovative Science Teaching For Physical Science – Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
  - 5) Siddiqui N. N. and Siddiqui M. N. (1994), Teaching of Science today tomorrow, Doaba House, Nai Sarak Delhi
  - 6) Sood J. K. (1987), Teaching of life science, Kohli Publishers Chandigarh.
  - 7) Vaidya N. (1997), The impact of Science teaching oxford & IBH Publication Co. New Delhi
  - 8) Bhatnagar S. S. (2004), Teaching of Science, R. Lal Book, Mirrut
  - 9) Bhaskar Rao D. (2005), scientific attitude, Discovery Publication, Delhi.
  - 10) Shirma R. C. (2002), Models of Science Teaching, Danpatrai Publication Delhi
  - 11) National Council of Educational Research and Training. (1982), Teaching of Science in Secondary School, NCERT New Delhi
  - 12) Krishnamacharylu V. Science Education, Neelkamal Publication Pvt. Ltd, Delhi
  - 13) Rawat Hemant Teaching of Science
- हकीम प्रभाकर- (२००१), विज्ञानाचे आशययुक्त अध्यापन, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
  - बोदार्डे अधिन.(२००५), शास्त्र अध्यापन पद्धती, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
  - डी. एस. रावत, विज्ञान शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आग्रा-२
  - सोहनी जी. पी. (१९८६), शास्त्र कसे शिकवावे, निलकंठ प्रकाशन, पुणे
  - दाने हेमंत विज्ञान अध्यापन पद्धती, पिपळापुरे अँड कंपनी, नागपूर
  - मुळावकर संतोष, मुळावकर कल्पना, विज्ञान अध्यापन पद्धती, खंड १ ते ७ विद्या प्रकाशन, नागपूर

*Websites:*

- 1) [www.preservearticle.com /2612041630468/what is demonstration](http://www.preservearticle.com/2612041630468/what-is-demonstration)
- 2) [http: //www.science project.com](http://www.scienceproject.com)
- 3) [www.scienceprojectideas.com](http://www.scienceprojectideas.com)
- 4) Science made simple.com
- 5) Teaching-techniques for science-teacher ([www.csun.edu](http://www.csun.edu).)
- 6) Teacher. net. // lesson plane/subject/science
- 7) [http : //www.teachersvision.com](http://www.teachersvision.com) / teaching
- 8) methods /resource
- 9) [www.academia.edu/387572/mind](http://www.academia.edu/387572/mind) mapping application with in special

=====

## **B. Ed. Second Year: Semester III**

### **CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**

#### **Course BED-III-11: Pedagogy of History (Part – II)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

#### **Objectives -To enable student-teacher to...**

1. Develop the necessary skill regarding planning of teaching of History at Macro-level and micro level.
2. Understand evaluation techniques in evaluating student's performance in History.
3. Construct appropriate assessment tools for evaluating History learning.
4. Analyze and evaluate the curriculum, syllabus, text-books and content of History.
5. Appreciate the importance of History Room in learning History
6. Be acquainted with qualities and professional growth of teacher of History and help them in acquiring the same.
7. Understand the nature, characteristics, structure, importance and place of History in the school curriculum.
8. Be acquainted with teaching of various concepts in History and Civics.

#### **Unit I - Planning for Learning and Teaching of the Subject**

- a) Year plan.
- b) Unit plan.
- c) Planning of unit test.
- d) Lesson Plan, Types of lesson plan.

#### **Unit II - Assessment of Learning in the subject of History**

- a) Concept of assessment.
- b) **Types of examinations in History-** Written, oral, practical.
- c) **Types of tests** – Achievement, Diagnostic & remedial Teaching, criterion reference & norm reference test.

- d) **Formal Ways of Evaluation:**Continuous and comprehensive evaluation in History, Formative and Summative Assessment

### **Unit III - Curriculum Reforms in History& Civics at school level.**

- a) Concept of Content cum Methodology (CCM), Hierarchy & Structure of History & Civics.
- b) Curriculum: Meaning, Objectives of curriculum, principles for designing curriculum, designing curriculum at different stages of schooling.
- c) Relation between curriculum and syllabus, construction of syllabi in various disciplines of History and Civic, analysis of syllabus of history at secondary level.
- d) Criteria of good textbook, critical study of History books of Std. VIII and Std. IX. Content analysis.

### **Unit IV - Professional Development of History Teacher and Teaching of various aspects in History and Civics**

- a) Qualifications and qualities of History teacher, role of History teacher in developing interest towards history among the students.
- b) History teacher organization: Concept, Role, Need and Significance. Types of in-service programme for History. teachers; Journals and other resource materials in History education, Professional growth- participation in conferences / seminars / workshops
- c) **History:** India: Events after 1960, International Problems, United Nations Organization (UNO)
  - d) **Civics:** Preamble of Indian Constitution, Directive Principles of Indian Constitution, Indian Democracy, election process, International Cooperation, Development of Human Rights.

---

#### **Sessional work:**

**(Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**

- The students may undertake any One of the following activities and present the report

**(5 Marks)**

- 1) Construction of a unit test, a diagnostic test and an achievement test in History Planning and implementation of remedial instructional strategies based on an analysis of students' responses to questions in a test
- 2) Critical analysis of any text book of History from Std. VIII to X.
- 3) Construction of appropriate test items to assess outcomes of learning History.
- 4) Review of research articles from journals on History education related to teaching and learning of History.
- 5) An appraisal of in-service programme for History teachers organized by some Modal institutions in the area/region.

#### **References Books –PAPER- VII- HISTORY METHODOLOGY**

1. Agrawal J.C., Teaching of History – A Practical Approach, New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
2. Arora A.K., Teaching of History.
3. Kochar S.K., Teaching of History, New Delhi : Sterling Publishers.
4. Ghate V. D. (1954) Teaching of History O.U.P Mumbai
5. Ballard M. (1979), New Movement In Study Teaching History, temple smith, London
6. Koccher S. K., (1966), Teaching of History Sterling Publishers P.v.t. Ltd.
7. NCERT, (1970), Teaching History in secondary school publication, Delhi
8. Singh, D. R. (1959), The Teaching of History Civics, Jullundar University
9. Vajeswari, R.(1973), Hand book of History teacher, Allied Publication, Mumbai
10. NCERT and State text book of History at secondary level
११. करंदीकर सुरेश, २००७, इतिहास अध्यापन पद्धती, फडके प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१२. दुनाखे अरविंद, २०००, इतिहासाचे अध्यापन, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१३. तिवारी एस. एम. १९९९, इतिहास अध्यापन पद्धती, नूतन प्रकाशन पुणे.
१४. ओडेयार, सुशिला १९९४, आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती, इतिहास, मेहता पब्लिकेशन, पुणे.
१५. वाजे एस. आर., २००२, इतिहासाचे अध्यापनशास्त्रीय विश्लेषण, आदित्य प्रकाशन, नाशिक.
१६. शिवाजी विद्यापीठ, कोल्हापूर १९९५, इतिहास अध्यापन पद्धती, शिवाजी विद्यापीठ, कोल्हापूर .
१७. शिंदे ज्ञानदेव आणि टोपकर रेखा, २००९, इतिहासाचे आशययुक्त अध्यापन, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन पुणे.

#### **Periodicals / Journals:**

इतिहास शिक्षक हस्तपुस्तिका इयत्ता ५वी ते १०वी

इतिहास शिक्षक इतिहास महामंडळ महाराष्ट्र त्रैमासिक  
Educational Studies in History  
International Journal of History Education  
Journal of History

**Websites:**

- 1) [www.preserveartical.com /2612041630468/what is demonstration](http://www.preserveartical.com/2612041630468/what-is-demonstration)
  - 2) [http: //www. history project.com](http://www.historyproject.com)
  - 3) [www.historyprojectideas.com](http://www.historyprojectideas.com)
  - 4) Teaching-techniques for history-teacher ([www.csun.edu](http://www.csun.edu).)
  - 5) Teacher. net. // lesson plane/subject/history
  - 6) [http : //www.teachersvision.com / teaching](http://www.teachersvision.com/teaching)
-

**B. Ed. Second Year: Semester III**  
**CURRICULAR AREA B: PEDAGOGY COURSES**  
**Course BED-III-11: Pedagogy of Geography (Part – II)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

**Objectives -To enable student-teacher to...**

- 1) Develop & understand the necessary skill, types regarding planning of teaching of Geography at Macro-level and micro level.
- 2) Understand concept, techniques in evaluating student's performance in Geography.
- 3) Construct appropriate assessment tools for evaluating Geography learning.
- 4) Understand the concept of content cum methodology & acquaint the knowledge about preparation of subject structure & text book, unit analysis .
- 5) Be acquainted with qualities, professional growth & role of Geography teacher in the present context.
- 6) Develop adequate skills in teaching Geography.
- 7) Be acquainted with teaching of various concepts in Geography.

**Unit I - Planning for Learning and Teaching Subject**

- e) Year plan –need, importance & various aspects.
- f) Unit plan- need, importance & various aspects.
- g) Planning of unit test.
- h) Lesson Plan, Types of lesson plan.

**Unit II - Assessment of Learning in the subject of Geography**

- a) Concept of Assessment.
- b) Types of examinations in Geography - Written, oral, practical.
- c) Construction of Test item-objective type questions, short and essay type questions, map drawing and reading skill.

- d) Role of diagnostic test and remedial teaching of Geography.

### **Unit III - Curriculum Reforms in School Geography**

- a) Concept of Content-Cum Methodology (CCM).
- b) Structure of Geography and analysis of curriculum, syllabus. Analysis of text book and one unit by CCM.
- c) Action research –Concept, Steps & Proposal of action research.
- d) Criteria of good textbook & critical study of Std. VIII and Std. IX Geography text books

### **Unit IV –Professional Development of Geography Teacher and Teaching of various concepts in Geography.**

- a) Essential qualities of Geography teacher, Role of Geography Teacher Organization for the professional growth of Geography teachers.
- b) Types of in-service programmes for professional growth of Geography teachers - like conferences, seminars, workshops, use of Journals, Internet.
- c) **Teaching of various concepts**
  - 1. Factors affecting on rock exfoliation
  - 2. Erosion by wind
  - 3. Use of Contour line
- d) Field study, map reading.

---

#### **Sessional work:**

**(Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students may undertake any one of the following activities and present the report **(5 Marks)**
  - a) Preparation of a report of different activities of Geography club
  - b) Collection of newspaper cuttings related to Geographical issues and its report.
  - c) Preparation of a report on visit to some place of Geographical interest.



- d) Critical analysis of one text book of 8<sup>th</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> standard.
- e) Interview of a senior Geography teacher of a school.
- f) Teaching of one unit of Geography – filling of an outline map by students and its report.

**1. List of Recommended Book**

2. Agarwal, D.D. (2000), Modern Method of Teaching Geography, Sarup & Sons Publisher, New Delhi.
3. Singh R. P. (2004), Teaching of Geography, R. Lall Book Depot., Meerut.
4. UNESCO (1965), Source Book of Teaching Geography, Thomson Press, New Delhi.
5. Gujjar R. D. (2001), A Handbook for Geography Teachers, ABD Publishers, Jaipur.
6. Association of Assistant Masters (1974), The teaching of Geography in school, her majesty stationary office London.
7. Britain Department of Education and science (1972), “New thinking in School Geography”, her majesty stationary office London.
8. Britain Ministry of Education (1960), Geography and Education, her majesty stationary office London.
9. Faizgrive (U.L.P.) : Geography in School.
10. Lopoll G.R.(1973) : The teacher of Geography Macmillan Education Ltd., London.
11. Morin John W (1968), Methods of Geographic instruction, Blasdel publisher company, Massachusetts.
12. Verma O.P. (1975) Geography Teaching sterling publisher, New Delhi.

१३. बापट बी. जी. १९६९, भूगोल अध्ययन अध्यापन, व्हीनस प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१४. पाटणकर ना. वि. १९५४, भूगोलाचे अध्यापन, मॉडर्न बुक डेपो, पुणे.
१५. पोंक्षे द. बा., भूगोल अध्यापन पद्धती, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१६. साबळे शैलजा, दृष्टीक्षेपात स्पेशल मेथड भूगोल, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१७. भट्टाचार्य जी. सी., भूगोल अध्यापन, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आग्रा.
१८. सिंह एच. एन., भूगोल शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आग्रा.
१९. शिंदे डी. बी., पाटील बी. एम. भूगोल आशय अध्यापन, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
२०. जाधव एम. आर., भूगोल अध्यापन पद्धती चैतन्य प्रकाशन, पुणे.

२१. गोरे सुग्रीव श्रीमंत, उलभगत चंद्रकांत, भूगोल आशययुक्त अध्यापन, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
२२. प्रभुणे पद्मजा, भूगोल अध्ययन अध्यापन पद्धती, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
२३. पोंक्षे द. बा. भूगोलातील पाठयांश पद्धती एकात्मता, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.

**Websites :**

1. <http://www.curriculumonline.in>
2. <http://www.teachingideas.co.uk/geography.contents.com>
3. <http://www.mapsofindia.com>
4. <http://www.eduworldmap.com>
5. <http://www.nationalgeographic.com/geobee>
6. <http://www.earth.google.com>
7. <http://www.geography.org.uk>
8. <http://www.ncert.nic.in>
9. <http://www.social> studies.org
10. <http://www.cwrl.utexas> edu.
11. <http://www.en.m.wikipedia.org>.



**PUNYASHLOK AHILLYADEVI HOLKAR**  
**SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY,**  
**SOLAPUR**

**CURRICULAR AREA C: EPC**  
**SKILL ORIENTED COURSE FOR**  
**B.Ed. PROGRAMME**  
**(SEMESTER - III)**

**INTRODUCED FROM THE**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR**

**2021-22**

**PUNYASHLOK AHILYADEVI HOLKAR SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY,  
SOLAPUR**

**SKILL ORIENTED COURSE FOR B.Ed. W.E.F. 2021-22**

---

## **O. Ed.:**

- The regular fulltime Skill Oriented Course is of twelve week duration.
- The Skill Oriented course has been framed so as to satisfy the essential compliances of **National Education Policy (NEP): 2020 and University Grants Commission (UGC) notification.** Also has added features making the course relevant to global demands, and socio-cultural needs.
- The university has adopted Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and grading system.
- The Skill Oriented course curriculum is of 100 marks, 60 periods of work (assuming period of 60 minute), and 04 credit points.

### **The General Objectives of Skill Oriented Course are:**

1. To increase the life coping skills and employment worthiness of the students.
2. Increasing the competitiveness of future teachers.
3. Closing the gap between skill required by the schools and skills people possess for employment generation.
4. To prepare Skillful teachers, administrators and supervisors for staffing of the Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary schools.
5. To prepare professional personnel required for staffing of the Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary schools.

## **O. Ed.: STANDARD OF PASSING**

- 1) To pass the Skill Oriented course examination, a candidate must obtain at least 50% marks in MCQ theory paper.
- 2) A candidate must obtain at least 50% marks in Activities or practical's.
- 3) A candidate must obtain at least 50% marks in Viva-voce. And 50% in the aggregate of all the MCQ theory paper, Activities or practicals and Viva-voce. Such a candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination.

- 20MarksforUniversityAssessmentmeans MCQ Theory paper.(Skill Oriented Course)
- 80Marks for Internal Assessment of Skill Oriented course by College Assessment in which 70 Marks are for Activities or practical's and10 Marks are for Viva-voce mention in the syllabus.

## CREDIT AND GRADING SYSTEM

### Award of Grade:

- (a) A student shall pass the course if he/she gets any grade in the range from "O" to "C".
- (b) The student has to secure a minimum 4.0 Grade Points Grade C) in Skill Oriented course. A student who secures less than 4.0points will be declared Failed in Skill Oriented course.

- **Conversion of Skill Oriented Course marks into Grades: 10-Point scale for courses having passing criterion of 50%**

**Table A**

Sr. No.	Range of Marks	Grade	Grade Point
1	80-100	O:Outstanding/Excellent	10
2	75-79	A+:Very Good	09
3	70-74	A:Good	08
4	65-69	B+:Above Average	07
5	60-64	B:Average	06
6	55-59	C+:Satisfactory	05
7	50-54	C:Pass	04
8	00-49	F:Fail	00

**Note: The Student shall appear any one course of the following four skill oriented courses.**

- 1. Stress Management**
- 2. The Art of Public Speaking**
- 3. Psychological Testing and Assessment**
- 4. Technology Embedded Teaching**

**PUNYASHLOKAHILYADEVIHOLKAR SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY,  
SOLAPUR**

**Skill Oriented Course w. e. f. 2021 - 22**

---

**Title of the Course: Stress Management**

- |                                       |                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| • Eligibility of the course           | <b>: B.Ed. Semester-III</b>  |
| • Total credit of the course          | <b>: 04 Credit</b>           |
| • Total marks of the course           | <b>: 100 Marks</b>           |
| • Weightage to practical work (marks) | <b>: 80 Marks</b>            |
| • Weightage to Theory work (marks)    | <b>: 20 Marks</b>            |
| • Duration of the course              | <b>: 12 weeks (60 Hours)</b> |
- 

**Aim of the course:** To develop the skillful and Enrich stress management administrator.

**Learning Outcomes:** After Successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Understand the nature of stress.
  2. Comprehend the psychological and physiological effects of stress.
  3. Assess individual risk factors as related to stress (behavioral, emotional, physical, spiritual)
  4. Understand and learn how to use various techniques and determine the most appropriate method to aid in managing our reaction to stress.
  5. Develop the ability to tap personal strengths for preventing stress and achieving meaningful goals.
  6. Accept the responsibility of taking charge of your own levels of stress.
  7. Identify and understand the signs and symptoms of stress.
  8. Develop coping skills that will enable the student to control his/her level of stress.
  9. Learn apply stress management techniques in day to day life.
- 

**Course Content:**

**Module 01: Fundamentals of Stress Management**

- Stress: Meaning and Concept,
- Nature and Scope
- Differentiate term Pressure, Tension and Stress

**Module 02: Understanding the Stress Management Process**

- Human and Stress: Types of Stress
- Sources of Stress (Internal & External)
- Stress: Causes, Symptoms and Consequences

**Module03: Life Skill Education**

- Life skill Education: Concept and Need
- Types of Life Skills
- Relation between Life Skill and Stress

**Module04: Strategy and Techniques of Stress Management**

- Strategy of Managing Stress (Individual and Group)
- Stress reliving technique (Individual and Group)
- Laws of Stress less Life, Mental Exercises
- Stress Reliving Therapy

---

**List of the Activities:** Following activities are used by teacher educator for implementation of the Skill- oriented course.

Sr. No.	Activities
01	Project related to Individual Hobby (Performing Stress Release)
02	Practices based on YOGA.
03	Sharing of self-experiences related to stress management and presentation of report in the group of three students.
04	Progressive muscle relaxation session and submission of report about its impact on individual performance. (Individual report should be submitted)
05	Technique to develop and strengthen your inner salience
06	Group Discussion on SWOT
07	Identify and Understand the personal reasons behind stress
08	Short-Term Stress-Relief Strategies You Can Do Anywhere
09	Talk and Walk Exercise
10	Identify your happy hour and do any activity and compare other hours activity.

**\* Teacher educator also may be uses different activities as per strategy and techniques of Stress management. This list is just for reference.**

---

**Course Lay out**

Week	Content	Place	Hours
Week 01	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Stress: Meaning and Concept,</li><li>▪ Nature and Scope</li></ul>	Classroom	05
Week 02	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Differentiate term Pressure, Tension and Stress</li><li>▪ Understanding the Stress Management Process</li></ul>	Classroom	05
Week 03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Human and Stress: Types of Stress</li><li>▪ Sources of Stress (Internal &amp; External)</li><li>▪ Stress: Causes, Symptoms and Consequences</li></ul>	Classroom	05

Week 04	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Life Skill Education: Concept and Need</li> <li>Types of Life Skills</li> <li>Relation between Life Skill and Stress</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 05	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Strategy of Managing Stress (Individual and Group)</li> <li>Stress are living technique (Individual and Group)</li> </ul>	Indoor Stadium	05
Week 06	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laws of Stress less life Mental Exercises</li> <li>Stress Reliving Therapy</li> </ul>	Indoor Stadium / Hall	05
Week 07	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Project related to Individual Hobby (Performing Stress Release)</li> <li>Practices based on YOGA.</li> <li>Feedback on Discussion / Demonstration</li> </ul>	Indoor Stadium / Hall	05
Week 08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sharing of self-experiences related to stress management and presentation of report in the group of three students.</li> <li>Progressive muscle relaxation session and submission of report about its impact on individual performance. (Individual report should be s submitted)</li> <li>Feedback on Discussion / Demonstration</li> </ul>	Indoor Stadium / Hall	05
Week 09	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technique to develop and strengthen your inner salience.</li> <li>Group Discussion on SWOT</li> <li>Identify your happy hour and do any activity and compare other hours activity.</li> <li>Feedback on Discussion / Demonstration</li> </ul>	Indoor Stadium / Seminar Hall	05
Week 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identify and understand the personal reasons behind stress.</li> <li>Short-Term Stress-Relief Strategies You Can Do Anywhere</li> <li>Talk and Walk Exercise</li> <li>Feedback on Discussion / Demonstration</li> </ul>	Indoor Stadium	05
Week 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practice and revision of assessment of Stress Management under the supervision of educator.</li> <li>Evaluation Process includes:</li> <li>Practical Activity</li> </ul>	Indoor Stadium / Seminar Hall	05
Week 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluation Process includes:</li> <li>Practical Activity</li> <li>Viva Voce</li> </ul>	Indoor Stadium	05
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theory Test or exam</li> </ul>	Classroom	

### Evaluation system or process of the course:



Sr. No.	Course Nature	Particular	Marks
01	Theory course	MCQ test at the end of the course	20
02	Practical Activity evaluation	Strategy of Managing Stress (Individual and Group)	60
03	Practical Activity evaluation	Stress reliving technique (Individual and Group)	10
04	Viva Voce	Viva Voce related to Practical Activity	10
<b>TOTAL MARKS</b>			<b>100</b>

### References:

- Anthony D. Parnell. (2009) The Seven Laws of Stress Management, Bhopal: Indra Publishing House
- Asore M.D., Kallave M.G. & Shinde J.S. (2013) Life Skill Education. Nanded: Abhang Publication
- Murphy, J. & McMahan, I. (2000) The Power of Your Subconscious Mind
- National Institute for Occupational and Safety and Health (NIOSH) Publication, No. 2003-114d (DVD "Working with Stress"), 2002
- Secret of Concentration (DVD) Speaker- A.P.J. Abdul Kalam
- Developing Inner Strength: The Vivekananda Way (DVD) Ramkrishna Math, Pune
- Who Am I? (A Documentary Film on Personality Development) Ramkrishna Math, Pune
- गोर्लेशिवराज (२००९) मजेतजागावकसं? पुणे, ग्रंथायनप्रकाशन.
- गोर्लेशिवराज (२००९) मजेतरहावकसं? पुणे, ग्रंथायनप्रकाशन.
- सरश्री (२००७) स्वसंवादाची जादू पुणे, तेजज्ञानप्रकाशन.
- सरश्री (२००७) विचारनियम पुणे, तेजज्ञानप्रकाशन.
- स्वामी सुबोधानंद (२००३) हे जीवनारी लाक्सप्लीज बंगलोर, सुधिन्द्रप्रकाशन.
- <http://www.mentalhelp.net>
- <http://www.mayoclinic.org>
- <http://www.helpguide.org>
- <http://www.onlyhealthy.com>

## *Skill Oriented Course Developed by:*

Dr. Datta S. Waghmare  
Associate Professor  
M.A. Education – Coordinator

M.A. (History)  
M.Ed. (Environmental Education)  
Ph.D. (Education)  
NET/SET (Education)

Shri A.P.D.J. Pathashala's  
Kasturbai College of Education &  
Research Centre, Solapur - 413006  
Mobile: 09960 194 507  
Email: dattawaghmare7271@gmail.com  
Office Phone: 0217-2651705  
Office Fax: 0217-2391744  
Office Mail: kcesolapur@gmail.com

Dr. Mahadeo S. Disale  
Associate Professor  
M.A. Education- Coordinator

M.A. (Marathi)  
M.A. (Sociology, History, English)  
M.Ed. (Educational Technology)

Ph.D. (Education)  
NET & SET (Education)

College of Education, Barshi - 413411  
Mobile: 09503637817  
Email: sdisale4@gmail.com  
Office Phone: 02184- 223 114  
Office Fax: 02184- 222569  
Office Mail: bedbarshi@yahoo.com

**PUNYASHLOKAHILYADEVIHOLKAR SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY,  
SOLAPUR**

**Skill Oriented Course w.e.f. 2021 - 22**

---

**Title of the Course: The Art of Public Speaking**

- |                                       |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| • Eligibility of the course           | : B. Ed Semester III  |
| • Total credit of the course          | : 04 Credit           |
| • Total marks of the course           | : 100 Marks           |
| • Weightage to practical work (marks) | : 80 Marks            |
| • Weightage to Theory work (marks)    | : 20 Marks            |
| • Duration of the course              | : 12 weeks (60 Hours) |
- 

**Aim of the course:** To develop the public speaking skills and be a successful public speaker of any professional fields.

**Learning Outcomes:** After Successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- 1) Provide you with a basic background in the theories and principles of public speaking, as well as practical experience with the basic types of speeches.
  - 2) Develop speech preparation and presentation techniques, audience awareness and self-awareness.
  - 3) Gain confidence to speak publicly in a variety of situations.
  - 4) Give you the opportunity to develop and strengthen skills in preparing and presenting public oral presentations in a variety of situations.
  - 5) Gain confidence as a public speaker.
  - 6) Develop an understanding of audience analysis.
  - 7) Prepare successful messages and Develop effective delivery.
  - 8) Increase understanding and integration of the basic principles practices and techniques of effective public speaking.
  - 9) Explore principles of listening and perception in order to enhance speaking abilities.
  - 10) Prepare student to deliver different types of speeches effectively.
- 

**Course Content:**

**Module 01: Intro to Public Speaking**

- Public Speaking: Meaning , Need and Importance
- Characteristics and principles of Public Speaking
- Factors affecting public speaking (Internal & External)
- Importance of Gestures & Body Posture.

## **Module 02: Script Writing and Delivery Aesthetics of Speech**

- Script Writing: meaning , Need and Importance
- Script Writing (Types & Techniques)
- Delivery: The Aesthetics of Speech.

## **Module 03: Voice and Public Speaking Activities**

- Voice: Importance of Tone & Speed
- Way and methods for improving voice quality
- Strategy for voice rehearsing & controlling
- Activities for endurance
- Activities for Stage courage

## **Module 04: References, Audience, Supporting Aids and Ethics of Public Speaking**

- References: Meaning, Need & Importance
  - Selection & Modification of References
  - Knowing Your Audience
  - Supporting Aids: Selection, Need & Importance
  - Ethics of Public Speaking
- 

**List of Activities:** Following activities should be conducted by teacher educator for implementing of the skills oriented course.

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Activities</b>
01	The Speech of Introduction- Introduce yourself
02	The Speech of Introduction- Introduce another person
03	The Special Occasion Speech
04	Evaluation of a well known speaker
05	Conducting any one programme in a group of three students
06	Oral critiques of speeches in class
07	Field Experience- Speeches outside classroom
08	Qualitative analysis of any political leader speech
09	Professional Speech
10	Participation in Public Speaking Competition

\*Teacher educator also may conduct different activities as per availability; this list is just for reference.

---

## Course Lay out

Week	Content	Place	Hours
Week 01	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Public Speaking: Meaning , Need and Importance</li> <li>Characteristics and principles of Public Speaking</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 02	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factors affection on public speaking (Internal&amp; External)</li> <li>Importance of Gestures &amp; Body Posture.</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Script Writing: meaning , Need and Importance</li> <li>Script Writing (Types &amp; Techniques)</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 04	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Delivery: The Aesthetics of Speech.</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 05	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Voice: Importance of Tone &amp; Speed</li> <li>Way and methods for improving voice quality</li> <li>Strategy for voice rehearsing &amp; controlling</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 06	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Activities for endurance</li> <li>Activities for Stage courage</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom/ Field of study	05
Week 07	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>References: Meaning, Need &amp; Importance</li> <li>Selection &amp; Modification of References</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knowing Your Audience</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom/ Field of study	05
Week 09	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supporting Aids: Selection, Need &amp; Importance</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ethics of Public Speaking</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practice and revision under the supervision of teacher educator</li> <li>Any relevant activity (Planning , Execution, feedback, Report)</li> </ul>	Classroom/ Field of study	05
Week 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluation Process includes:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Submission of reports of concerned activities.</li> <li>Viva Voce</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Classroom	05
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theory Test or exam</li> </ul>	Classroom	

### Evaluation system or process of the course:

Sr. No.	Course Nature	Particular	Marks
01	Theory course	MCQ test at the end of the course	20
02	Practical Activity Evaluation	Any Six activities	60
03	Practical Activity evaluation	Evaluation of a television personality	10
04	Viva Voce	Viva Voce related to Practical Activity	10
<b>TOTAL MARKS</b>			<b>100</b>

### References:

- Boone, Louis E., David L. Kurtz, and Judy R. Block. Contemporary Business Communication. Prentice-Hall, 1997.
- Carnegie, D. (1977) The Quick and Easy way to Effective Speaking. Pocket Books.
- Ehrlich, Henry. *Writing Effective Speeches*. Marlowe, L994.
- Carnegie, D. How To Develop Self- Confidence & Influence people by Public speaking. Vayu Education of India. New Delhi.
- Carnegie, D., J. Berg Esenwein. The Art of Public Speaking. Maple Press.
- Ramteke, Sourabh. The Art of Effective Public Speaking. Notion Press.
- <http://www.presentationhelper.co.uk/>
- [www.ehow.com/articles\\_3152public-speaking](http://www.ehow.com/articles_3152public-speaking)
- [www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/public-speaking](http://www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/public-speaking)
- [www.speaking-tip.com](http://www.speaking-tip.com)

## *Skill Oriented Course Developed by:*

Dr. Vishnu Pandurang Shikhare  
Professor  
IC/Dean, Faculty of Interdisciplinary  
Studies  
PAH Solapur University, Solapur  
NAAC/IQAC Coordinator

M.Sc. (Physics)  
M.B.A  
M.Ed. (Educational Technology)  
Ph.D. (Education)  
SET (Education)  
NET (Education)

Shri Shivaji Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's  
College of Education, Barshi -413411  
Mobile: 09527170461  
Email: vishnu.shikhare@gmail.com  
Office Phone: 02184- 222569  
Office Fax: 02184-223114  
Office Mail: bedbarshi@yahoo.com

Dr. Parmeshwar Abhangrao Patil  
Assistant Professor

M.A. (History)  
M.A. (English)  
M.Ed. (Teacher & Environmental  
Education)  
Ph.D. (Education)  
SET (Education)

Shri Shivaji Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's  
College of Education, Barshi -413411  
Mobile: 09890627179  
Email: parmeshwarpatil38@gmail.com  
Office Phone: 02184- 222569  
Office Fax: 02184-223114  
Office Mail: bedbarshi@yahoo.com

**PUNYASHLOKAHILYADEVIHOLKAR SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY,  
SOLAPUR**

**Skill Oriented Course w.e.f. 2021 - 22**

---

**Title of the Course: Psychological Testing and Assessment**

- |                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| • Eligibility of the course           | : B.Ed. Semester - III |
| • Total credit of the course          | : 04 Credit            |
| • Total marks of the course           | : 100 Marks            |
| • Weightage to practical work (marks) | : 80 Marks             |
| • Weightage to Theory work (marks)    | : 20 Marks             |
| • Duration of the course              | : 12 weeks (60 Hours)  |
- 

**Aim of the course:** To develop the skillful and Enrich psychological testing administrator.

**Learning Outcomes:** After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Clarify the concept of Psychological testing.
  2. Justify the Difference between Psychological Assessment and Psychological Testing.
  3. Elaborate the Purpose and Characteristics of a Good of Psychological Testing.
  4. Justify Types or classification of Psychological Tests.
  5. Clarify concept of psychology test manuals and Validity, reliability of psychology tests.
  6. Elaborate administration and scoring system of psychological testing.
  7. Clarify Verbal, non-verbal, performance psychological tests and Explain Role of Administrator in Psychological test application.
  8. Administered the different psychological tests.
  9. Prepare the psychological test report and Give Feedback & counseling after psychological testing.
  10. Create or develop the skills essential for Psychological testing.
- 

**Course Content:**

**Module 01: Fundamentals of Psychological testing**

- Meaning of Psychological Testing
- Difference between Psychological Assessment and Psychological Testing
- Purpose of Psychological Testing
- Characteristics of a Good Psychological Test

**Module 02: Understanding the Psychological testing process**

- Types or classification of Psychological Tests
- Psychology Test Manuals: concept
- Validity and reliability of psychology tests



- Administration and scoring of Psychological testing
- Interpretation and conclusion of Psychological tests

### **Module 03: Assessment of Psychological tests**

- Different Verbal Psychology tests
- Different Non-Verbal Psychology tests
- Different Performance Psychology tests
- Cognitive, Emotional, Behavioral and Executive functioning ability Testing
- Role of Administrator in Psychological test application

### **Module 04: Report writing of Psychological tests**

- Ethics in Psychological testing
- Preparation of report of psychological tests
- Use of Technology in Psychological testing
- Feedback and counseling after psychological testing

**List of the Psychology Tests:** Following test are used by teacher educator for implementation of the skill oriented course.

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Verbal / Non verbal Tests</b>	<b>Performance Tests</b>
01	Interest Inventory: Palsane	Alexander Pass along Test: Intelligence
02	Study habit Inventory: Palsane	Whipple's Cards: Imagination
03	Adjustment Inventory: Palsane	Kamat's Cards
04	Scientific Aptitude test: k.k.Aggarwal	Bhatia's Block Design Test
05	Teacher Value Inventory: S.P. Ahluwalia	Koh's Block Design Test
06	Creativity Test: Paasi	Minsota Block Packing Test
07	Non verbal group Intelligence test: A.O. Impisungha	Kamat's Cards
08	Mental Health Check list: P. Kumar	
09	Self Confidence Inventory: Gupta	
10	Reasoning ability test: I.N. Dubey	
11	Social Intelligence test: N.K. Chaddha & Usha Ganesan	
12	Education Aspiration Inventory: Pradeep Kumar	
13	Logical Thinking Test: S. Tiwari & S. Kumar	
14	Computer attitude test: Taheera Khatun & Manik Sharma	
15	Teaching Aptitude Test: Jai Prakash & R.P. Shrivastava	
16	Problem solving test: Paasi & Usha Kumar	
17	Socio Economic status scale: Bharadwaj	
18	Emotional Intelligence test: Hyde Pethe & Dhar	
19	Anxiety scale: A. Kumar	
20	Personality test: Medha Kumthekar	

\* Teacher educator also may be uses different psychology tests as per availability. This list is just for reference.

### Course Lay out

Week	Content	Place	Hours
Week 01	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning of Psychological Testing</li> <li>Difference between Psychological Assessment and Psychological Testing</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 02	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose of Psychological Testing</li> <li>Characteristics of a Good Psychological Test</li> </ul>	Classroom	05
Week 03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Types or classification of Psychological Tests</li> <li>Psychology Test Manuals: concept</li> <li>Validation and reliability of psychology tests</li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
Week 04	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administration and scoring of Psychological testing</li> <li>Interpretation and conclusion of Psychological tests</li> <li>Different Verbal Psychology tests</li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
Week 05	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Different Non-Verbal Psychology tests</li> <li>Different Performance Psychology tests</li> <li>Cognitive, Emotional, Behavior and Executive functioning ability Testing</li> <li>Role of Administrator in Psychological test application</li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
Week 06	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ethics in Psychological testing</li> <li>Preparation of report of psychological tests</li> <li>Use of Technology in Psychological testing</li> <li>Feedback and counseling after psychological testing</li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
Week 07	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Demonstration by Teacher Educator</b></li> <li>Actual Administration of Test 01&amp; 02</li> <li>Assessment of Test 01&amp; 02</li> <li>Preparation of report Test 01&amp; 02</li> <li>Feedback Demonstration of Test 01 &amp; 02</li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
Week 08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Demonstration by Teacher Educator</b></li> <li>Actual Administration of Test 03 &amp; 04</li> <li>Assessment of Test 03 &amp; 04</li> <li>Preparation of report Test 03 &amp; 04</li> <li>Feedback Demonstration of Test 03 &amp; 04</li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
Week 09	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Demonstration by Teacher Educator</b></li> <li>Actual Administration of Test 05 &amp; 06</li> </ul>	Educational Psychology	05

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assessment of Test 05 &amp; 06</li> <li>Preparation of report Test 05 &amp; 06</li> <li>Feedback Demonstration of Test 05 &amp; 06</li> </ul>	Laboratory	
Week 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Demonstration by Teacher Educator</b></li> <li>Actual Administration of Test 07&amp; 08</li> <li>Assessment of Test 07&amp; 08</li> <li>Preparation of report Test 07&amp; 08</li> <li>Feedback Demonstration of Test 07&amp; 08</li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
Week 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practice and revision of administration &amp; assessment of tests under the supervision of educator.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluation Process includes:                   <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical Activity</li> </ol> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
Week 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluation Process includes:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical Activity</li> <li>Viva Voce</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Educational Psychology Laboratory	05
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theory Test or exam</li> </ul>	Classroom	

### Evaluation system or process of the course:

Sr. No.	Course Nature	Particular	Marks
01	Theory course	MCQ test at the end of the course	20
02	Practical Activity evaluation	Verbal or Non-verbal Test Administration, Assessment (any Six test)	60
03	Practical Activity evaluation	Performance Test Administration, Assessment (any one test)	10
04	Viva Voce	Viva Voce related to Practical Activity	10
<b>TOTAL MARKS</b>			<b>100</b>

### References:

- Aiken, L.R. (1985) Psychological Testing and Assessment Bestion–Allwyn and Bacon.
- Bower, G.M. (1986) The Psychology of Learning and Motivation, Academic Press.
- Crow and Crow, (1963) Educational Psychology, Eurasia, New Delhi.
- Dandekar, W.N. (1970) Fundamental of Experimental Psychology, 3rd ed. MoghePrakshan, Kolhapur.
- Hillgard, Ernest R.(1975) Introduction of Psychology, 6th ed. Harecourt, NewYork.

- Morris, E. Egon. (1966) Psychological Foundation of Education Holt, Rinehart and Winston Inc.
- Susana Urbina (2004): Essentials of Psychology testing, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey & Published simultaneously in Canada.
- <http://perpus.univpancasila.ac.id/repository/EBUPT181396.pdf>
- <http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/21246/1/Unit-1.pdf>
- <https://www.apa.org/about/policy/guidelines-psychological-assessment-evaluation.pdf>
- [http://lib.oup.com.au/he/psychology/samples/shum\\_psychologicalassessment\\_sample.pdf](http://lib.oup.com.au/he/psychology/samples/shum_psychologicalassessment_sample.pdf)
- <https://www.magadhuniversity.ac.in/download/econtent/pdf/Psychological%20test%20-%20Preety%20Shekhar.pdf>

## *Skill Oriented Course Developed by:*

Prof. Dr. Ashwin Kailas Bondarde  
Professor and HOD  
NAAC/IQAC Coordinator  
M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry)  
M.A. (Psychology)  
M.Ed. (Educational Technology)  
Ph.D. (Education)  
NET (Education)

Shri A.P.D.J. Pathashala's  
Kasturbai College of Education &  
Research Centre, Solapur - 413006  
Mobile: 09960 194 507  
Email: ashwin.bondarde@gmail.com  
Office Phone: 0217-2651705  
Office Fax: 0217-2391744  
Office Mail: kcesolapur@gmail.com

Dr. Smt. Lata Vishnu Bamane  
Associate Professor

M.A. (Marathi)  
M.A. (English)  
M.Ed. ( Management and Administration)

Ph.D. (Education)  
SET (Education)

D. P. B. Dayanand College of Education,  
Solapur - 413002  
Mobile: 09860 201 199  
Email: bamanelv@gmail.com  
Office Phone: 0217- 2373237  
Office Fax: 0217- 2728900  
Office Mail: dcesolapur@gmail.com

**PUNYASHLOK AHILYADEVI HOLKAR SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY,  
SOLAPUR**

**Skill Oriented Course w. e. f. 2021 - 22**

---

**Title of the Course: Technology Embedded Teaching**

• Eligibility of the course	: B.Ed. Semester-III
• Total credit of the course	: 04 Credit
• Total marks of the course	: 100 Marks
• Weightage to practical work (marks)	: 80 Marks
• Weightage to Theory work (marks)	: 20 Marks
• Duration of the course	: 12 weeks (60 hours)

---

**Aim of the course:** To develop the skillful and enrich Technology Embedded Teacher.

**Learning Outcomes:** After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Explains the concept of Computer Network and internet
  2. Clarify the types, uses of Browser
  3. Understand meaning, elements and types of Multimedia.
  4. Be getting acquainted with developing multimedia and E-learning.
  5. Be getting acquainted with mobile learning and learning Management Systems.
  6. Understand the concept and use of Wiki, Blog, and Social Network.
  7. Understand the role of ICT in Assessment.
  8. Preparing a tool for creating e-portfolio.
  9. Understand the ways of creating electronic Content.
  10. Understand the use of various Google Apps.
  11. Understand the use of various online learning platforms.
- 

## **Course Content:**

### **Module 01: Computer – Network, Internet Software**

- Computer Network – LAN, WAN.
  - Internet – Concept, Accessing, Navigating, Searching, Selecting, Evaluating, Saving and Bookmarking Safe Practices.
  - Browser -Types, Uses, Plug-in and Extensions, Search Strategies.
  - Application Software and its educational applications, PDF Creator.
-

## Module 02- Multimedia and E-Learning

- Multimedia-Meaning, Elements, Types.
- Developing Multimedia, Tools for Creating and Using Multimedia.
- E-learning-Concept and Characteristics, Tools & Technologies.
- Mobile learning, Learning Management Systems (LMS)

## Module 03: ICT in Practice Lesson and Assessment

- Wiki, Blog, creating you tube channel, Social Network.
- Constructivist Learning and ICT, Project Based Learning, Virtual Field Trip.
- Role of ICT in Assessment, Computer Assisted Assessment.
- Tools for creating e-portfolio, Advantages of e-portfolio.

## Module 04: E-Content & Teacher Professional development

- Electronic Content- Designing and Development, Audio and Video-Creating and Editing. (OBS studio)
- Google Apps- Google form, Google Classroom, Google site.
- Teacher Professional Development – Concept, Online Learning Platforms -MOOCs, SWAYAM, Social Media, Web-conferencing.
- Online videos/Teaching channels, Teacher Portfolio, Teleconferencing – EDUSAT Experiment.

---

### List of Activities:

Following activities should be conducted by teacher educator for implementation of the skill oriented course

Sr. No	Activity
1	Preparation of a power point presentation using online and offline references on a school topic and Create PDF document through various PDF creator.
2	Developing a multimedia e-content for any school subject.
3	Create multimedia presentation on any topic in education
4	Online Interview of computer hardware engineer/ICT specialist regarding Hardware planning, evaluation, maintenance and up gradation
5	A critical study of some e-learning courses and enrolling and completing some free e-learning courses
6	LMS experience- hands on various features of LMS
7	Creating account in wiki space/Wikipedia/media wiki and adding/editing content

8	Developing an educational blog in <a href="http://www.blogger.com">www.blogger.com</a> , or <a href="http://www.edublog.com">www.edublog.com</a>
9	Create you tube channel and upload your educational videos.
10	Use ICT for Constructivist Learning and Project Based Learning by selecting any topic.
11	Field visit to the EDUSAT or other ICT center and take part in teleconferencing
12	Organize web conferencing using Skype/Google+
13	Developing an electronic assessment portfolio
14	Preparation of an evaluation tool / Feedback form for online registration/feedback, Google form and Google Classroom with carrying various educational activities.
15	Prepare a list of Educational websites, Research papers etc. that are useful in Education.
16	Collection of e-resources and Reporting. (Text- Books, Articles, Reports, Theses; Audio and Video files related to education).

### Course Lay out

Week	Content	Place	Hours
01	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Computer Network – LAN, WAN.</li> <li>Internet – Concept, Accessing, Navigating, Searching, Selecting, Evaluating, Saving and Bookmarking Safe Practices.</li> </ul>	Classroom ICT Lab.	05
02	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Browser -Types, Uses, Plug-in and Extensions, Search Strategies.</li> <li>Application Software and its educational applications, PDF Creator.</li> </ul> <p><b>Any Relevant activity</b>-Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback.</p> <p>1. Preparation of a PPT</p>	Classroom ICT Lab	05
03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multimedia-Meaning, Elements, Types.</li> <li>Developing Multimedia, Tools for Creating and Using Multimedia.</li> </ul> <p><b>Any Relevant activity</b>-Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback.</p> <p>2. Developing a multimedia e-content for any school subject.</p> <p>3. Create multimedia presentation on any topic in education</p>	Classroom ICT Lab.	05
04	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E-learning-Concept and Characteristics, Tools &amp;Technologies.</li> <li>Mobile learning, Learning Management Systems (LMS)</li> </ul> <p><b>Any Relevant activity</b>-Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback.</p> <p>4. Online Interview of computer hardware engineer/ICT specialist</p>	Classroom ICT Lab	05

	5. A critical study of some e-learning courses 6. LMS experience- hands on various features of		
05	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wiki, Blog, creating you tube channel, Social Network.</li> </ul> <b>Any Relevant activity</b> -Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback. 7. Creating account in wiki space/Wikipedia/media wiki 8. Developing an educational blog 9. Create you tube channel and upload your educational videos.	Classroom ICT Lab	05
06	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Constructivist Learning and ICT, Project Based Learning, Virtual Field Trip.</li> </ul> <b>Any Relevant activity</b> -Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback 10. Use ICT for Constructivist Learning and Project Based Learning 11. Field visit to the EDUSAT or other ICT center 12. Organize web conferencing using Skype/Google+	Classroom ICT Lab Field visit	05
07	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Role of ICT in Assessment, Computer Assisted Assessment.</li> <li>Tools for creating e-portfolio, Advantages of e-portfolio</li> </ul> <b>Any Relevant activity</b> -Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback 13. Developing an electronic assessment portfolio	Classroom ICT Lab	05
08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electronic Content- Designing and Development, Audio and Video-Creating and Editing. (OBS studio)</li> <li>Google Apps- Google form, Google Classroom, Google site</li> </ul> <b>Any Relevant activity</b> -Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback 14. Preparation of an evaluation tool / Feedback form	Classroom ICT Lab	05
09	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Teacher Professional Development – Concept, Online Learning Platforms -MOOCs, SWAYAM, Social Media, Web-conferencing</li> </ul> <b>Any Relevant activity</b> -Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback 15. Prepare a list of Educational websites, Research papers etc. that are useful in Education.	Classroom ICT Lab	05
10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Online videos/Teaching channels, Teacher Portfolio, Teleconferencing – EDUSAT Experiment.</li> </ul> <b>Any Relevant activity</b> -Planning, Execution, Report and Feedback 16. Collection of e-resources and Reporting. (Text- Books,	Classroom ICT Lab	05



	Articles, Reports, Theses; Audio and Video files related to education).		
11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practice and revision of all assessment of Activities under the supervision of teacher educator.</li> <li>Evaluation Process includes:</li> </ul> 14. Practical Activities	Classroom ICT Lab	05
12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluation Process includes:</li> </ul> 15. Practical Activities 16. Viva Voce	Classroom ICT Lab	05
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theory Test or exam</li> </ul>	Classroom	

### Evaluation system or process of the course:

Sr. No.	Course Nature	Particular	Marks
01	Theory course	MCQ test at the end of the course	20
02	Practical Activity evaluation	Any Seven Activities	70
03	Viva Voce	Viva Voce related to Practical Activity	10
<b>TOTAL MARKS</b>			<b>100</b>

### References:

1. Mishra R.C.(2009), *Teaching of information technology*, APH pub. Corp., New Delhi.
2. NCTE (n. d.) *X-Pdite Towards Excellence in Education*, Handbook for Teacher Educators
3. Ram, B. (2001). *Computer Fundamental Architect and Organization* (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) New Delhi: New Age International Publications.
4. Rao, D. B. (2001), *Information technology*, Discovery pub. Delhi.
5. Shankar, T. (2008), *Methods of teaching information technology*, crsscent pub. Corp., New Delhi.
6. Sinha, P. K. (2010). *Computer Fundamentals*. (4<sup>th</sup> Ed.) New Delhi: BPB Publications.
7. Spencer, D. D. (1998). *The Illustrated Computer Dictionary*. (3<sup>rd</sup>Ed.) New Delhi: Universal Book Stall.
8. Yadav, D.S. (2008). *Foundation of Information Technology* ( 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) New Delhi: New Age International Publications.
9. ICT in Education-An online course available at [ICT in Education](#) accessed on 4<sup>th</sup>Jan, 2016
10. Methodology of Multimedia Production. (n.d.). Retrieved January 5, 2016, from <http://www.ignca.nic.in/clcnf180.htm>

11. <https://www.boundless.com/education/textbooks/boundless-education-textbook/working-with-students-4/teaching-strategies-21/project-based-learning-67-12997/>
12. [http://www.edci.purdue.edu/ertmer/docs/PBL\\_Resources.PDF](http://www.edci.purdue.edu/ertmer/docs/PBL_Resources.PDF)
13. e-Learning Standards – Course Avenue available at [www.courseavenue.com/e-learning-standards](http://www.courseavenue.com/e-learning-standards) accessed on 19th Jan, 2016
14. Free and Open Source Authoring Tools for e-Learning-eFront Blog available at <http://www.efrontlearning.net/blog/2010/10/open-source-authoring-tools-for-e.html> accessed on 19th Jan, 2016

### **Skill Oriented Course Developed by:**

Prof. Dr. Kisan Jijaba Shinde  
Professor  
NAAC/IQAC Coordinator

M.Sc. (Mathematics)  
M.A. (Psychology)  
M.Ed. (Experimental Psy.& Edu. Stats)  
Ph.D. (Education)  
SET (Education)

D. P. B. Dayanand College of Education,  
Solapur – 413002  
Mobile- 8999634591  
Email: kisanjshinde@gmail.com  
Office Phone: 0217-2373237  
Office Mail: dcesolapur@gmail.com

Dr. Vilas Bhanudas Bandgar  
Assistant Professor  
NAAC/IQAC Coordinator

M.A. (Geography)  
M.Ed. (Educational Technology)  
Ph.D. (Education)  
SET (Education)

Uma Shikshanshastra Mahavidyalaya (B.Ed)  
Pandharpur– 413304.  
Mobile: 09860845730  
Email: vilasbandgar@gmail.com  
Office Phone: 02186- 225500  
Office Fax: 02186- 225500.  
Office Mail: umbed1@rediffmail.com

## Engagement with the Field

Semester –III

### Appendix C-01 Practice Teaching and Internship

क्रेडिट - 06

गुण- 150

कालावधी : 330 तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास....

१. विद्यार्थ्यांना सलग पाठ व चाचणीघेण्यास मदत करणे.
२. विद्यार्थ्यांना आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धतीने प्रत्येक अध्यापन पद्धतीचे प्रत्येकीदोन पाठघेवून परिणामकारकता तपासण्यास मदतकरणे.
३. विद्यार्थ्यांनी घेतलेल्या चाचणीतून प्रत्याभरणघेण्यास मदत करणे.
४. विद्यार्थ्यांना अभ्यासनुवर्ती उपक्रमघेण्यास मदतकरणे.
५. विद्यार्थ्यांना अध्यापन पद्धतीशी संबंधित प्रात्यक्षिक राबविण्यास मदत करणे.
६. आय.सी.टी. वर आधारित पाठघेण्यास मदतकरणे.
७. विद्यार्थ्यांना शैक्षणिक साधननिर्मितीकरून पाठघेण्यास मदत करणे.
८. सांघिक अध्यापन/सहकार्यात्मक अध्यापन/ क्रमान्वित अध्ययन / प्रोजेक्ट बेस्ड अध्ययनद्वारे पाठघेण्यास मदत करणे.
९. एकाविद्यार्थ्याचा व्यक्ती अभ्यास करून त्याचे संकलित नोंदपत्रक तयार करणे.
१०. विद्यार्थ्यांना विविध उपक्रमांचे आयोजन, नियोजन, जबाबदारी, भूमिका येणारे अडथळे, पर्यायी व्यवस्था याविषयी माहिती घेण्यास मदत करणे.
११. पेपर निहाय प्रात्यक्षिक पूर्णकरण्यास मदत करणे :

छात्रसेवाकाल स्वरूप : १) पाठसंख्या : या छात्रसेवाकाल १६ सराव पाठ घेणे.

८० गुण.

पाठाचे प्रकार: सराव पाठांचे गुण सरावपाठांच्या १५० गुणांपैकी दिले जातील

१. शालेयस्तरावरील विषयाचे आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार प्रत्येकी २ याप्रमाणे याप्रमाणे दोन अध्यापनपद्धतीचे ४ पाठ घेणे.
२. शालेयस्तरावरील विषयाचे अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार प्रत्येकी ४ सलग सराव पाठ याप्रमाणे दोन अध्यापनपद्धतीचे ८ पाठ घेणे.
३. शालेयस्तरावरील विषयाचे अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार प्रत्येकी २ आय.सी.टी. तंत्रज्ञानाचा वापर करून पाठ घेणे. याप्रमाणे दोन अध्यापनपद्धतीचे ४ पाठ घेणे.

छात्रसेवाकाल स्वरूप : २) पुढीलपैकी सर्व उपक्रम या छात्रसेवाकालात राबवावेत. या उपक्रमाचे विद्यार्थ्यांची उपस्थिती, सहभाग, पूर्वनियोजन व तयारी, उत्स्फूर्तता, अहवाल लेखन, सादरीकरणास ०७ पैकी गुण द्यावेत. (एकूण गुण : 70 )

१. भाषिक कौशल्य विकसनासाठी इ. ५वी ते ९ वीच्या एका वर्गासाठी योग्यउपक्रमाची आवश्यक निवड करूनल्याचे नियोजन करावे. उपक्रमाची कार्यवाही करून उद्दिष्टे, नियोजन, पूर्वतयारी, अंमलबजावणी, यशस्वीता व मिळालेले प्रत्याभरण यावर अहवाल लिहावा उपक्रम राबविताना उपक्रमनिवड कार्यवाही याबाबत आवश्यकतेनुसार मार्गदर्शकांनी सूचनाद्याव्यात.
२. प्रोजेक्ट बेसड् लर्निंग/सांघिक अध्यापन/सहकार्यात्मक अध्यापन/आयसीटीवर आधारित पाठाचेनियोजनकरण्यासाठीइ.५वी ते ९ वी पर्यंतच्या वर्ग निवडावा व गटनिहाय किंवा पाठघेवूनत्यावर आधारित वृतांत लिहावा. शाळेतील एका अनुभवीशिक्षकांच्या पाठाचेनिरीक्षणकरणेतसेच सहाध्यायाच्या पाठाचेनिरीक्षणकरणे व त्यांच्या योग्यनोंदीकरणे.
३. समाजसेवा/आर.एस.पी./गर्ल गाईड/स्काऊट/आपत्ती व्यवस्थापन याबाबतएका उपक्रमाचे आयोजनकरून कार्यवाहीचा वृतांत लिहिणे.
४. विद्यार्थी शिक्षकांनी एका मानसशास्त्रीय कसोटीची निवड करून एका वर्गावर इ. ८वी किंवा ९वी राबवावी. कसोटीचे विश्लेषण करून त्याचा वृतांत लिहावा.
५. विद्यार्थी शिक्षकांनी एका अभ्यासनुवर्ती उपक्रमांचे नियोजन करावे. सहा आठवड्याच्या शालेय अनुभवाच्या कालावधीत येणारे विशेष दिन, दिनविशेष यांचे ही आयोजन करता येईल. अभ्यासनुवर्ती उपक्रमाचा उद्देश, पूर्वतयारी, नियोजन, कार्यवाही यशस्वीरित्या यावर अनुभव वृतांत लिहावा.
६. शाळेतील एका विद्यार्थ्याचा व्यक्ती अभ्यास करून त्याचे सकलित नोंदपत्रक तयार करावे.
७. शाळेतील एका वर्गासाठी सर्वकष सात्यपूर्ण मूल्यमापन साधनांपैकी एक साधनांची निवड करावी एका वर्गातील विद्यार्थ्यांचे त्या साधनाद्वारे मूल्यमापन करून अहवाल लेखन करावे .
८. विद्यार्थी शिक्षकांनी एका इयत्तेचा अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार आशय निवडून त्यासाठी लागणा-या शैक्षणिक साधनाचा वापरकरूननिर्मितीकरावी. शैक्षणिक साधनाचा वापरकरूनत्याची परिणामकारकता तपासून अहवाल लिहावा.
९. परिपाठ अथवा तणाव व व्यवस्थापन कार्यक्रमाचे आयोजन करून प्रत्यक्ष कार्यवाही करून त्यावर अहवाल लिहावा.
१०. आपल्या अध्यापनपद्धतीनुसार अवांतर माहिती व कौशल्य विकासासाठी राबविण्यात येणा-या एका उपक्रमाची निवड करा व प्रत्यक्ष कार्यवाही करून त्यावर अहवाल लिहावा.

## Appendix C-02: Content cum Methodology Workshop (CCM)

### आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती कृतिसत्र

क्रेडिट -१	गुण-२५	कालावधी : ३० तास
------------	--------	------------------

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास....

१. आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धतीची संकल्पना समजावून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
२. अध्यापन विषयी संरचनातयार करण्यास मदत करणे.
३. आपल्या विषयाच्या अभ्यासक्रमाचे स्वरूप समजावून घेणे.
४. आपल्या विषयाच्या पाठयक्रमाचे विश्लेषण करण्यास मदत करणे.
५. आपल्या विषयाच्या पाठयपुस्तकाचे विश्लेषण करण्यास मदत करणे.
६. आशय व अध्यापन पद्धतीचा अतूट संबंध समजावून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
७. आपल्या विषयाच्या अभ्यासक्रमाचे स्वरूप समजावून घेणे.
८. आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार पाठनियोजन करण्यास मदत करणे.

कोर्स १०, ११ मधील आशययुक्त अध्यापनासंबंधित आशय कार्यशाळेत व्याख्यानाद्वारे पूर्ण करण्यात यावा. आशययुक्त अध्यापनावरील घटकविविध पद्धतीच्या पेपरमध्ये आहेत. हे घटक स्वतंत्ररित्या शिकविण्याऐवजी कृतिसत्रातून पूर्ण करावेत. कृतिसत्र चार दिवसांचे असावे. यामध्ये आशययुक्त अध्यापन, संबोध, अभ्यासक्रम, पाठयक्रम, पाठयपुस्तक, वा आशय विश्लेषण व आशययुक्त अध्यापनाचे पाठांचे नियोजन यांवर व्याख्याने आयोजित करावीत. व्याख्यानानंतर तत्संबंधी प्रात्यक्षिके पूर्ण करावीत. आशययुक्त अध्यापनाच्या पाठाचे मार्गदर्शन याच कालावधीत द्यावयाचे असून प्रत्यक्ष पाठ सराव पाठशाळेत वास्तव परिस्थितीत सोयीनुसार पूर्ण करून घ्यावेत आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार एक आशय दोन पद्धतीने दोन वेगवेगळी पाठ टाचणे काढावीत परंतु प्रत्यक्षात एकूण दोन पाठ घ्यावेत व ते सरावपाठात अंतर्भूत करावेत. (प्रत्येक अध्यापन पद्धतीचा एक असे एकूण दोन)

**मूल्यमापन** — या कृतिसत्राचे मूल्यमापन पुढील निकषाद्वारे करावे.

अ.न.	मूल्यमापन निकष	गुण
१	कार्यशाळेतील सहभाग	५
२	विषयाची संरचना	५
३	पाठयक्रम विश्लेषण	
४	पाठयपुस्तक विश्लेषण	१०
५	आशय विश्लेषण	
६	पाठटाचण - आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती-१	५
७	पाठटाचण - आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती-२	
	एकूण	२५

## Appendix C-03: Evaluation Workshop

### मूल्यमापन कृतिसत्र

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी : ३० तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास....

१. शैक्षणिक मूल्यमापन संकल्पना समजून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
२. वार्षिक नियोजन, घटकनियोजन, कृतिपत्र नियोजन या विषय अध्यापनाशी निगडित बाबी समजण्यास मदत करणे.
३. बी. एड्. अभ्यासक्रमातील निवडलेल्या दोन अध्यापन पध्दतीशी संबंधित माध्यमिक स्तरावरील दोन शालेय विषयातील वार्षिक नियोजन करण्यास मदत करणे.
४. बी. एड्. अभ्यासक्रमातील निवडलेल्या दोन अध्यापन पध्दतीशी संबंधित माध्यमिक स्तरावरील दोन शालेय विषयातील दोन घटकांचे नियोजन करण्यास मदत करणे.
५. बी. एड्. अभ्यासक्रमातील निवडलेल्या दोन अध्यापन पध्दतीशी संबंधित माध्यमिक स्तरावरील दोन शालेय विषयातील दोन घटकांची कृतिपत्र करण्यास मदत करणे.
६. कृतिपत्र प्रत्यक्ष वर्गावर उपयोग करण्यास मदत करणे.

कालावधी : १० तास

प्रात्यक्षिकासाठी पूर्वाश्यक तात्त्विक भाग : मूल्यमापन, संकल्पना, उद्दिष्टे, स्पष्टीकरणे, अध्ययन अनुभव, मूल्यमापन साधने इ. या तात्त्विक भागाची व्याख्याने झालेली असावीत.

**प्रात्यक्षिक आवश्यक प्रणाली :** शालेय पाठ्यक्रम, शालेय पाठ्यपुस्तके, मूल्यमापनावरील संदर्भ पुस्तके, शिक्षक हस्तपुस्तिका, नियोजनाचे छापील नमुने, इ.

**प्रशिक्षणकार्यक्रमाचा आशय व नियोजन:**

**आयोजन:** मूल्यमापनाशी निगडित असा घटक प्रत्येक विषय अध्यापनपध्दतीत आहे. हा घटक कृतिसत्राद्वारे शिकवायचा असून यासाठी चार दिवसांचे कृतिसत्र आयोजित करावे यामध्ये वार्षिक नियोजन, घटक नियोजन, कृतिपत्र, यावर पाच व्याख्याने घेण्यात यावीत व व्याख्यानानंतर गटवार आपआपल्या विषयांचे प्रात्यक्षिक काम पूर्ण करून घ्यावे.

**मूल्यमापन—** या कृतिसत्राचे मूल्यमापन पुढील निकषाद्वारे करावे.

अ.न.	मूल्यमापन घटक	गुण
१	कार्यशाळेतील सहभाग	५
२	वार्षिक नियोजन	५

३	घटकनियोजन	८
४	कृतिपत्र	७
	एकूण	२५

---



## Appendix C-04

### Action Research Project कृतिसंशोधनप्रकल्प

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी : ७० तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास,

१. कृतिसंशोधनाचे स्वरूप, वैशिष्ट्ये, महत्त्व समजण्यास मदतकरणे.
२. कृतिसंशोधनाच्या विषय निश्चितीची क्षेत्रे समजावून देणे.
३. कृतिसंशोधन आराखड्याचे टप्पे व प्रत्येकाचे महत्त्व समजावून सांगणे.
४. कृतिसंशोधन आराखडा तयार करून घेणे.
५. कृतिसंशोधन अहवाल तयार करणे व मूल्यमापनासाठी सादर करणे.

**योग्य कालखंड-** द्वितीय सत्रातील शालेय अनुभवापूर्वी कृतिसंशोधनपर आधारित उद्बोधन सत्र पूर्ण करावे. छात्राध्यापकांनी द्वितीयसत्रातील शालेय अनुभवाच्या पहिल्या आठवड्यात समस्यानिश्चित करून संशोधन आराखडा तयार करावा. छात्राध्यापकांनी मार्गदर्शकाच्या मदतीने प्रत्यक्ष शाळेवर कृतिसंशोधनाचे काम शालेय अनुभवाच्या उर्वरित कालखंडात पूर्ण करावे.

**कार्यनीती:**

१. प्रत्येक अध्यापनात पध्दतीच्या मार्गदर्शकांनी दुस-या सत्राच्या सुरुवातीला कृतिसंशोधनावरील संदर्भ पुस्तकांची यादी द्यावी.
२. कृतिसंशोधनाच्या तात्विक भागावर व्याख्याने आयोजित करावे.
३. कृतिसंशोधनाचे स्वरूप, वैशिष्ट्ये, महत्त्व व गरज या भागासाठी दोनघड्याळी तास द्यावेत. तसेच विषय निश्चितीक्षेत्रे यासाठी दोनघड्याळी तास देवून प्रशिक्षणाथींना प्रथम अध्यापन पध्दतीनुसार गटामध्ये बसवून त्यांच्या विषयाच्या मार्गदर्शकांनी प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांचे विषय निश्चित करून द्यावेत.
४. प्रशिक्षणाथींचे विषय निश्चित झाल्यानंतर कृतिसंशोधन आराखड्यातील प्रत्येक बाबीचे व्यवस्थित विवेचन करण्यासाठी तासिका किंवा घड्याळी तास द्यावेत.
५. वरील सर्व बाबी प्रशिक्षणाथीं लक्षात आल्यानंतर कच्चा आराखडा लेखन करून घ्यावे.
६. प्रत्येक अध्यापन पध्दतीच्या मार्गदर्शकांनी कच्चा आराखडा तपासावा. त्यातील दुरुस्त्या समजावून घ्यावेत व त्यानंतर कृतिसंशोधनाचा पक्का आराखडा तयार करायला सांगावे.
७. कृतिसंशोधन आराखडा व अहवाल स्वतःच्या हस्तक्षरामध्येच लिहून घ्यावा..

**कृतिसंशोधन प्रकल्प मूल्यमापन:**

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| १. कृतिसंशोधन विषय व उद्दिष्ट्ये निश्चिती कार्यवाही                    | ५ गुण |
| २. कृतिसंशोधन पध्दती, साधने निवड व विकसन कार्यवाही                     | ५ गुण |
| ३. कृतिसंशोधन आराखडा निश्चिती व सादरीकरण                               | ५ गुण |
| ४. कृतिसंशोधन पध्दती व साधनाद्वारा प्राप्त माहितीचे विश्लेषण कार्यवाही | ५ गुण |
| ५. कृतिसंशोधनाचे अहवाल लेखन कार्यवाही                                  | ५ गुण |

एकूण

२५ गुण



## Appendix C-05:आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षण

### (Physical and Health Education)

#### शारीरिक क्षमता चाचणी

क्रेडिट -१	गुण-२५	कालावधी : ५० तास
------------	--------	------------------

उद्दिष्टे: छात्रव्यापकास.....

१. शारीरिक क्षमता चाचणी मध्ये सहभागी होण्यास मदत करणे.
२. योगा, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार संबंधीची प्रात्यक्षिकात सहभाग होण्यास मदत करणे.
३. योगा, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार व खेळ इत्यादी माध्यमातून आरोग्यपूर्ण जीवन जगण्यास मदत करणे.
४. शारीरिक, मानसिक, भावनिक बुद्धिमत्तेचा विकास करणे.

**Physical Efficiency Test:** (At the end of Sem –III) Physical Efficiency Test will be organized at the end of semester III. There will be separate- physical efficiency tests for men and women candidates. In each test, there will be eight items out of which any five items are to be selected by the candidates. The items in the tests are given-below.

1]

Group-A (Any Three Activities) 15 Marks	Group-B (Any Two Asanas) 10 Marks
Shuttle Run (10 M x4)	Padmasana
Medicine Ball Throw (Men-2 Kg. Women-1 Kg.)	Bhujangasana
Situps	Tadasana
Standing Broad Jump	Vajrasana

The candidate reaching the minimum standard prescribed above will get 5 marks for each item. The distribution of marks are as follows. Total marks 15 for Group-A

#### (For Men)

Marks	Shuttle Run - second	Medicine Ball Throw	Situps	Standing Broad Jump
5	11.21 to 11.70	7.00 to 7.99 Meter	14-16 total	1.30 to 1.49 Meter
4	11.71 to 12.20	6.00 to 6.99 Meter	11-13	1.10 to 1.29 Meter
3	12.21 to 12.70	5.00 to 5.99 Meter	8-10	0.90 to 1.09 Meter

2	12.71 to 13.20	4.00 to 4.99 Meter	5-7	0.80 to 0.89 Meter
1	13.20 above	Below 4.00 Meter	Below 5	Below 0.80 Meter

**(For Women)**

Marks	Shuttle Run second	Medicine Ball Throw	Situps	Standing Broad Jump
5	13.01 to 13.50	7.00 to 7.99 Meter	11-13 total	0.90 to 0.99 Meter
4	13.51 to 14.00	6.00 to 6.99 Meter	8-9	0.80 to 0.89 Meter
3	14.01 to 14.50	5.00 to 5.99 Meter	6-7	0.70 to 0.79 Meter
2	14.51 to 15.00	4.00 to 4.99 Meter	4-5	0.60 to 0.69 Meter
1	15.00 above	Below 4.00 Meter	Below 4	Below 0.60 Meter

2] The candidate reaching the minimum standard prescribed above will get 5 marks for each item. The distribution of marks are as follows. Total marks 10 for Group-B

योगासना करीता गुण देताना आसनाचे निरीक्षण करून पुढील प्रमाणे गुणदान करावे.

एका आसनासाठी ५ गुण राहतील.

आसन करण्याची पद्धती-०२ गुण

आसनाची सुयोग्य स्थिती-०३ गुण

3. The candidate is not to compete with each other while taking part in the test.

4. The college should provide necessary facilities for the practice of the above items.

**अहवालाची रूपरेषा :** अहवाल चार विभाग असावेत.

५. आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षण तात्त्विक विभागाची माहिती : आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षणाची उद्दिष्टे व महत्त्व, आरोग्यविषयक उद्बोधनपर व्याख्यानांची माहिती.

६. योग, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार यासंबंधी तात्त्विक माहिती व पाच सांघिक खेळासंबंधित माहितीवर आधारित अहवाल

७. योग, प्राणायाम, सूर्यनमस्कार यासंबंधी प्रात्यक्षिकांचे व विविध खेळांचे आयोजन अहवाल

ॢ. ढहावलद्याअंतर्गत आरोग्य व शारीरिक शिक्षण वलषयक उपक्रढाचे अहवाल

**Marking system:** Category A -15 Marks    Category B    -10    =    Total  
Marks 25 Marks

**B. Ed. Second Year: Semester III**  
**Appendix C-06: Critical Understanding of ICT**

Credits: 01

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 25

Internal Assessment Marks: 25

University Assessment Marks: 00

---

**Objectives:**

1. To enable student teachers to understand importance of ICT in day to day life.
  2. To enable student teachers to acquire essential skills of ICT in order to integrate ICT in teaching, learning, evaluation, administration, teaching material development & developing collaborative networks for sharing and learning in schools and colleges.
  3. To motivate student teachers to judiciously use ICT for facilitation for their own development and development of the society.
  4. Provide student teachers opportunities of using online and offline resources for their individual learning.
  5. To create net savvy attitude of sharing knowledge resources for betterment of the world.
  6. To help student teachers to construct knowledge using ICT and become a lifelong learner.
  7. To empower student teachers to become responsible citizens of the modern – technology based world.
- 

**Syllabus of the course:**

**Unit1:** Introduction to computer fundamentals, major elements in a computer system and properties of computers.

**Unit2:** Application software: O. S., Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Power point its facilities and uses.

**Unit3:** Internet, Email- requirements, registration, benefits and limitations. Social Websites their uses & limitations. Use of various Google apps for educational purpose.

**Unit 4:** Microsoft Publisher and its facilities. Computer care – viruses and safety measures.

**Course Evaluation:**

An objective test of 10 marks on the course content.

Any five of the following practical each carrying 3 marks.

**Practicals:**

1. Preparation of a word document such as letter, bio-data/ CV/ resume, application, report, question paper, etc.
2. Preparation of a spreadsheet using functions and commands, diagrams / charts/ graphs
3. Preparation of a power point presentation using online and offline references on a school topic
4. Email registration and sending / receiving Email with attachment.
5. Preparation of a newsletter/ brochure / invitation card/ visiting card/ website
6. Critical evaluation of a website
7. ICT project on any one of the pertinent topic / concept assigned to the student by the teacher such as cybercrime and cyber security.
8. Preparation of a power point presentation / video presentation on observance of special day.
9. E publication of an article / report / note / research / survey.
10. Preparation of an evaluation tool / Feedback form for online registration/feedback
11. Word / Excel/ DBMS file preparation on students' profile in any school / college class.
12. Organization of special lecture / guest lecture on a pertinent topic of ICT and its digital notes.
13. Video interview / organization of video conference and digital report.

14. Education blogs creation and application.
15. Creating e-group/forum for educational interaction
16. Preparing e-port folio on one's own learning in ICT / Preparing e-port folio of Students of the B. Ed. class

**References: (The references are suggestive. Teachers are advocated to identify, use such other and online resources. Online and web based references may be used as and when required.)**

1. Mishra, R. C. (2009) , *Teaching of information technology*, APH pub. Corp., New Delhi.
2. NCTE (n. d.) *X-Pdite Towards Excellence in Education*, Handbook for Teacher Educators
3. Ram, B. (2001). *Computer Fundamental Architect and Organization* (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) New Delhi: New Age International Publications.
4. Rao, D. B. (2001), *Information technology*, Discovery pub. Delhi.
5. Shankar, T. (2008), *Methods of teaching information technology*, crsscent pub. Corp., New Delhi.
6. Sinha, P. K. (2010). *Computer Fundamentals*. (4<sup>th</sup> Ed.) New Delhi: BPB Publications.
7. Spencer, D. D. (1998). *The Illustrated Computer Dictionary*. (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) New Delhi: Universal Book Stall.
8. Yadav, D.S. (2008). *Foundation of Information Technology* ( 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) New Delhi: New Age International Publications.

## Semester IV

### Curricular Area – A Perspectives in Education

#### Course BED-IV-12: Gender, School & Society (1/2)

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

#### **Objectives: To enable to teacher trainees**

1. Develop basic understanding about concept as gender, sex, sexuality, gender bias gender inequality and empowerment.
2. Understand the gender and educational and discourse in post-independence India.
3. Understanding about gender education and India.
4. Understanding about gender identities and socialization practice with respect to family, school.
5. Develop attitude about gender equality.
6. Inculcate role of school, family and teacher to develop gender equality.
7. Develop an attitude about women empowerment, get knowledge about sexual harassment as an abuse, develop an attitude about changing status of women in the society

---

#### **Unit 1: Basic concept about gender**

1. Concept – Gender, Sex, Masculinity.
2. Gender bias, Feminism
3. Concept – Meaning of gender inequality, gender its nature and historical background (Pre and Post Independents)
4. Need and importance of empowerment of deprived sections of society with special reference to women.

## **Unit 2: Gender and education**

1. Gender and educational discourse in post-Independence India
2. Gender education and nation with respect to India.
3. Gender identities and socialization practices in family, school curriculum, formal and non-formal organizations.
4. Schooling of Girls for Secondary and Higher Secondary.

## **Unit 3 : Gender equality**

1. Articles in Indian Constitution related to gender equality.
2. Role of school, teacher, parent (family) peer group and textbook to inculcate gender equality
3. Different Policies of State and Central Government for Gender Equality.
4. Human Right and Gender Equality.

## **Unit 4: Women Empowerment**

1. Attitude about women Empowerment and barriers in women empowerment.
2. Different policies of state and central government for women Empowerment in India.
3. Understanding and importance of addressing sexual harassment in family, neighborhood, form and non-formal Institutions work place and media. (Print and Electronic )
4. Institutional mechanism for redressing sexual harassment related abuses,.

## **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students may undertake **One** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**
  1. Conducting world Women Day and Write its Report.
  2. Preparing analytical report on portrayal of women in print and electronic media.
  3. Analysis of Secondary curriculum with respect to reflection of Gender. (Any one Standard)
  4. Debates / discussions on violation of rights of girls and women.



5. Interview of Successful Women in Society and Its Report.
  6. Preparation of the project on critical analysis of recommendations of commissions and policies on capacity building and empowerment of girls and women. (Any one Commission OR Policy)
  7. Analysis of textual material from the perspective of gender bias.
  8. Organizing debates on equity and equality across gender.
  9. Analysis of Internal Complaints Committee of any one Institution and Its Report.
-

## Semester IV

### Course BED-IV-13: Knowledge and curriculum Part-II (1/2)

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objectives of the course:** Student- Teachers will be able to,

- 1) Understand the Concept, nature and characteristics of Curriculum
- 2) Understand the Epistemological basis of education explained by Indian educationalist.
- 3) Understand the differences between various enterprise of Education.
- 4) Understand the different dimensions of Curriculum
- 5) Understand the Reflections of Curriculum on textbook, Children's literature, teachers' handbook and reference Book.

#### **Unit no 1- Introduction to Curriculum**

- a) Concept, nature of Curriculum
- b) Characteristics and Types of Curriculum
- c) Epistemological basis of education explained by M. Gandhi, Rabindranath Tagore and J.Krishna Murthy
- d) Relationship between the curriculum framework and syllabus

#### **Unit no 2- Enterprise of Education**

- a) Distinctions between 'knowledge' and 'skill
- b) Distinctions between 'teaching' and 'training
- c) Distinctions between 'data' and 'information
- d) Distinctions between 'reason' and 'faith'.

#### **Unit no 3- Dimensions of Curriculum**

- a) Concepts of nationalism.
- b) Concepts of International Understanding.
- c) Interrelationship of nationalism, concept and interrelationship between U.N. Secu.
- d) Multiculturalism and democratic education.

#### **Unit no 4- Reflections of Curriculum on**

- a) Textbooks
- b) Children's literature
- c) Webliography
- d) Reference Book

**Sessional work: (10 marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**

- **Any one of the following ( 05 Marks)**

1. Comparison of educational philosophies of Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore explained.
2. Analysis of curriculum of any subject at secondary level.
3. Project on any programme for inculcating nationalism.
4. Comparison among textbook and reference books for any school subject.

**References:**

1. Kamat A. R. Education and social change in india staring publication, Delhi
2. Smatullah (1979) Eudcation in social context New Delhi, NCERT.
3. Choudhary (1986) Issues and advances in education ajanta publishing house



## **Semester IV**

### **Course BED-IV-14: Creating an Inclusive School (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objective: To enable the student teacher to –**

1. To develop in the student teacher on understanding of the concept need, an importance of Inclusive Education
2. To help the student teacher to understand the classification characteristics of disable students.
3. To help the student teacher for understand the policies about inclusive education and recommendation for inclusive education
4. To help the student teacher to understand the positive behaviour for inclusion of student
5. To help the student teacher to understand and the role and inclusive qualities and student.

**Unit : 1 Inclusive Education**

- a) Inclusive education – Meaning, concept, Benefit
- b) Needs and importance of inclusive school
- c) Characteristics of disable students
- d) Classification of disable students

**Unit : 2 Inclusive School**

- a) Characteristics of Inclusive School.
- b) Infrastructural Facilities in Inclusive School.
- c) Challenges Facing Inclusive School.
- d) Instructional Strategies for inclusive School.

**Unit : 3 Policies about inclusive school**

- a) Barrier of Inclusive school
- b) Policies of government recommendations and law for inclusive schools
- c) Government Scheme and Provision
- d) Recommendation of UN, UNESCO, RTE-2009 SSA for inclusive school

#### **Unit : 4 Teachers Role in inclusive classroom**

- a) Inclusive Classroom Management
- b) Qualities and Training Programme of an inclusive teachers and role in shaping the inclusive Education
- c) Guidance and Counselling for Inclusive Teacher, Student and Principal
- d) Evaluation Method for Special Children in Inclusive School.

#### **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **one** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**
  - 1. Visit to a Inclusive School and prepare a report.
  - 2. Case study of Inclusive Schools
  - 3. Case study of Special Children of specific group
  - 4. Design and evaluate an Inclusive education programme.
  - 5. Draft a counseling program for special need child in Secondary School.( Inclusive classroom child)
  - 7. A study of any one N.G.O. promoting Inclusive education.
  - 8. Critical study of Any Special teacher training college or Institutes.

#### **References:**

- 1) Loreman, Deppeler and Harvey- Inclusive Education, Allwenand Unwin Australia.
- 2) Corbett Jenny – Supporting Inclusive Education, Routledge Falmer, 2001.
- 3) Felicity Armstrong and Michele Moore- Action Research for Inclusive Education, Routledge Falmer, 2004.
- 4) Mike Adams and sally Brown – Towards Inclusive Learning in Higher Education, Routledge, 2006.
- 5) Peter Mittler- Working towards Inclusive Education, David Fulton Publishers, 2000
- 6) Nind, Sheehy and Simmns, Inclusive Education –Learners and Learning Context,

- 7) Devid Fulton Pub.`17) Integrated and Inclusive Education, Premavathyand Mittal,R C I, 2006.
- 8) Advani, Lal. and Chadha, Anupriya( 2003). You and Your Special Child, New Delhi:UBS Publishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
- 9) Sharma, Kaushaland Mahapatra (2007). Emerging Trends in Inclusive Education',Delhi, IVY Pub.
- 10) Renuka, P. and Bai, Suneetha, G. Inclusive of Exceptional Childern in The Mainstream Schools and teacher education: Global Trends in Teacher education.
- 11) Sohani chitra, Shirode (2016), Inclusive Education, Pune, Suvichar Prakashan Mandal.

-----

## **Curricular Area –B: Curriculum & Pedagogic Studies**

### **Semester IV**

### **Course BED-IV-15 :Optional Course**

(Electives- any two of the following)

15.1 Educational Management. (50Marks)

15.2 Value Education.(50Marks)

15.3Guidance and Counseling.(50Marks)

15.4Educational Technology.(50Marks)

15.5Environmental Education.(50Marks)

## Optional Course

### **BED-IV-15.1: EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

#### **Objective:**

To enable the student – teachers to:

- 1) Explain the concepts and types of educational management.
- 2) Understand meaning, concept of Institutional Planning.
- 3) Identify and relate administrative set up for secondary education at Central, state and local level.
- 4) Understand the structure of school plant and management of school.
- 5) Understand the importance of human relationship, accountability in education and concept and problems of classroom management.

#### **Unit–I : MANAGEMENT IN EDUCATION :**

- a. Concepts and Elements of Management
- b. Concept, nature and types of educational management.
- c. (i) Economics of Education: Concept, Nature, Importance & Utility. (ii) Man power development: Concept productivity, Quality & Criteria.
- d. Institutional Planning : Concept, need, objectives and process.

#### **Unit–II : SECONDARY SCHOOL RULES AND REGULATIONS.**

- a) Secondary school code.
- b) Financing Grants, staffing, fee concession and scholarships.
- c) Secondary Education Act.
- d) Head master: Role, Responsibilities and functions.

#### **Unit-III: SCHOOL PLANT AND MANAGEMENT OF SCHOOL**

- a) School Plant – Location, building, playground, garden.



- b) Physical facilities – Classrooms , Furniture, Library, Laboratory, Museum, Auditorium
- c) Planning and administration of annual work, time–table.
- d) Maintenance of records and registers – General register, Attendance register, (catalogue) fee register, muster, Dead stock register, Accession register, Purchase register, Scholarships & free ships , Annual results.

#### **Unit–IV: HUMAN RELATIONSHIP**

- a) Importance of human relationship and involvements of staff and students in the Management of Secondary School.
- b) Interpersonal Relationship
- c) Accountability in School Education.
- d) Classroom Management: Concept and problems.

#### **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **one** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**

#### **Elective – Educational Management**

##### **Sessional Work-**

1. Visit any one of school office and report about school records.
2. Visit to any one of the school and report on financial support /grants/fee and scholarship.
3. Visit to any one of the school and study the planning and administration of school time table and annual work.
4. Take an interview of Heat Master of any school and report on role, responsibilities and functions.
5. Visit a school and write a report on classrooms management write a report on it.

## Reference Books

1. Brown. E.J., Secondary School Administration.
2. Kochhar S.K., Secondary School Administration.
3. Mohanty , Jagannath (1990) , Educational Administration, Supervision and School Management.
4. Safaya Raghunath and Shajda B. D. Educational Administration.
5. Sharma R. C. , Record Trends in Educational Administration.
6. Studies in Educational Adiminstration in Maharashtra , NCERT.



**Optional Course**  
**BED-IV-15.2: Value Education (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objectives – To enable the student teacher to -**

1. Understand the concept, need, nature and sources of values.
2. Know the values included in school curriculum.
3. Understand the different types of values and activities for inculcation of these values.
4. Know the need of Value Education to parents and their role in value education.
5. Comprehend the conflicts among values and the ways to overcome these conflicts.

**Unit-I Concept and nature of values**

- a) Concept and nature of values
- b) Importance of values in life.
- c) Sources of values
- d) Various types of values.

**Unit-II Value education in secondary school**

- a) Need of value education in secondary school curriculum.
- b) Process of value education.
- c) Activities for inculcating values.
- d) Role of the teacher in value education.

**Unit-III Inculcation of values and conflicts among values.**

- a) Activities for inculcation Social, National, democratic Values.
- b) Activities for inculcation of moral , religious and aesthetic values.
- c) Conflicts among values and ways to overcome these conflicts.
- d) Recommendations of different educational commissions regarding value education.

**Unit-IV – Role of the parents in value education.**

- a) Need of value education to parents.

- b) Role of parents in value education.
- c) Activities to involve parents in value education.
- d) Activities for environmental and scientific values.

**Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **one** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**
  1. Organization of morning assembly for any one value.
  2. Preparation of script of drama related any one value.
  3. Critical analysis of any one text-book from the view point of value education.
  4. Organization of any one value inculcation programme on a special day.

**Reference Books:**

१. करंदीकर सुरेश (१९९७) मूल्य शिक्षण , फडके प्रकाशन पुणे
२. ना.ग.पवार (२००७) मूल्य-शिक्षण - आजच्या संदर्भात , नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
३. संतोष मुळावकर/कल्पना मुळावकर - (२००५) मूल्यशिक्षण- सुसंवाद
४. पठाण बी बी (२००८) व्यक्तित्व विकास , नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
५. माने एस.एस. — नैतिक मूल्यांचे शिक्षण विद्याभारती प्रकाशन, लातूर
६. वीरकर प्र.कृ व वीरकर प्रतिभा- मूल्यशिक्षण संकल्पना व कार्यवाही ( पुणे विद्यार्थी गृह प्रकाशन, पुणे )
७. नागतोडे किरण —नैतिक मूल्य शिक्षण — विदया प्रकाशन, नागपूर
८. एन.जी.पवार (२००३) मूल्यशिक्षा- सर्वोत्तम जीवन का यशोदीप , बुक एनक्लेव , जयपूर
९. Gupta N.L. –Value Education- Theory and practice (Krishna Brothers)
१०. Radhashyam Sarangi – Moral Education in School ( Deep and Deep publications)
११. Mohit Chakraborti, Value Education: Changing perspectives , Kaniksha Publisher / Distributions.

## Optional Course

### **BED-IV-15.3: Guidance and Counseling (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE: To enable the student to:**

- 1) Understand concept, need and view point of guidance.
  - 2) Understand principles and problems of different types of guidance.
  - 3) Understand concept and needs and guidance for the children with special needs.
  - 4) Understand the concept and process of Counselling.
  - 5) Acquaint the student with the aim and principles of guidance programme.
  - 6) Develop an understanding of various procedures of organizing various services.
- 

#### **UNIT I: GUIDANCE**

- a) Concept, Assumptions, Issues and Problems of guidance.
- b) Need, Scope and Significance of guidance.
- c) Types of guidance- Educational, Vocational, Personal and Group guidance.
- d) Role of teacher in guidance.

#### **UNIT II: EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE AT VARIOUS LEVELS OF EDUCATION.**

- a) Guidance at Secondary school level. (Life skill, Life long learning, Career)
- b) Guidance and curriculum, Guidance and class room learning.
- c) Approaches to career guidance, Vocationalization of secondary education and Career development.
- d) Problems and needs of children with Special needs.

#### **UNIT III: COUNSELLING**

- a) Concept, Nature and Principles of Counselling.
- b) Counseling approaches- Directive and Non directive.
- c) Characteristics of Client –Counselor.
- d) Individual and Group Counselling.

#### **UNIT IV: COUNSELLING PROCESS**

- a) Preparation for Counselling –Reading, Pre-Counseling interview, case history.

- b) Steps in process of Counselling.
- c) Variables affecting Counselling process.
- d) Counselling interview.

**Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**
- The students has to undertake **one** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**

**PRACTICALS:**

Any Two of the following:

- a) Test the Intelligence of IX class students by a Group test of Intelligence.
- b) Test the creativity of secondary school students by a Psychological test of creativity
- c) Prepare of two individuals profiles.
- d) Assess the Adjustment of IX class students by an Adjustment inventory.
- e) Conduct two case studies.

---

**Reference Books:**

- 1) Bhatnagar, Asha and Gupta, Nirmala (Eds)(1999), Guidance and Counselling, Vol.
- 2) Bhatnagar, Asha and Gupta, Nirmala (Eds)(1999), Guidance and Counselling, Vol.
- 3) Cormier, L. & Hackney, H. (1987). The Professional Counsellor. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
- 4) Bhangale S.D. Guidance and Counselling, Prashant Publication, Jalgaon.
- 5) Corey G. (1986), Theory and Practice of Counselling and Psychotherapy, 3rd E.
- 6) Nelson, Richard (2012) Basic Counselling Skills. SAGE Pub. India. Pvt. New Delhi
- ७) मार्गदर्शन आणि समुपदेशन (२०१०) डॉ. के.यु.घोरमोडे/डॉ.कला घोरमोडे, विद्या प्रकाशन, नागपूर
- ८) शे.व व्या.मार्गदर्शन व समुपदेशन, (२०१०) डॉ.अरविंद दुनाखे/डॉ.लिना देशपांडे , नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
- ९) मार्गदर्शन व समुपदेशन,(२००९), गुळवणी मेघा, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.

## Optional Course

### BED-IV-15.4: Educational Technology (1/2)

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

#### **Objective: To enable the student – teachers to:**

1. Understand the meaning, scope and development of Educational Technology.
2. Understand the role of E.T. teacher as a change agent.
3. Understand the meaning, scope, models and types of communication.
4. Understand the system approach in instruction and the modes of instruction.
5. Understand the resource for an instruction system
6. Understand the management of resource and use of multimedia in teaching process.

#### **Unit – 1 Education Technology:**

1. Concept, nature and scope of Education Technology
2. Need, significance and objective of Educational Technology
3. Essential characteristics of E.T. teacher.
4. Role of E.T. teacher.

#### **Unit – 2 Communications:**

1. Concept, nature and scope of communication
2. Types of Communication and their uses.
3. Channels of Communication.
4. Layout of language Laboratory and its importance

#### **Unit – 3 System Approach to Instruction:**

1. Concept, constituents, Principles of system.
2. Concept and Steps of systems approach.
3. Systems Approach to classroom teaching.
4. Modes of Instruction : Brain Storming, programmed learning, personalized Instructional system, dialogue, PowerPoint presentation (All in brief)

## **Unit – 4 Resources and Management (Hardware's and Software's) for an Instructional System**

1. Classification of instructional material
  - a) Visual: Hardware's and Software of OHP, Slide & film projector, charts, maps models.
  - b) Audio : Visual : Hardware's and software of radio, tape recorder
  - c) Audio: Visual: Hardware's and Software of T.V., L.C.D., video conferencing
2. Free and inexpensive instructional materials.
3. Management of Resource : Selection, preparation, planning, execution and evaluation
4. Layout of ICT and Computer lab and its importance

### **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**

- The students has to undertake **one** of the following practical and present the report **(5 Marks)**

1. Visit to language lab and write its report.
2. Select any topic from V to IX Class and write transcript from radio lesson or T.V.relay lesson
3. Take problem related to school and apply system approach for remedies about the problem.
4. Prepare transparency /film slide / PPT and reports on its. Effectiveness in classroom teaching
5. Selected topic and prepare programmed learning programme and write are report on it

### **List of Recommended Books :**

1. Anand B and other (1982) Reading in E.T., Himalaya Publishing House  
Bombay
2. Brown J.W. (1983) Instructional Technology : Media and Methods, Newyork,  
Mc grew Hill
3. Dale Edger (1966), Technology 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed, Newyork, Half Rinchart and wiston



4. Kulkarni S. S. Introduction to Education Technology
5. Kuman K. L. (1966) Education Technology, new age international Pvt. Ltd.
6. Magal S. K. Education Technology
7. Mohanty J., (1992) Educational Technology Deep & Deep Publication New Delhi – 27
8. Sampat&oather (1981) Introduction of Educational Technology, Sterling Publication, New Delhi
9. Sharma A. R. (1981) Education Technology, Vinod PustalMandir, Agra
10. YeoleCima (1990) Educational Technology, Kolhapur
11. Mukhopadhyay M (1989), Educational Technology last year Book 1998
12. All India Association of Technology, New Delhi, Chawan S.S. 1978
13. A textbook programmed Instruction sterling publishers Pvt. Ltd. Delhi
14. ओक सुमन, शैक्षणिकतंत्रविज्ञान, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन
15. कुलकर्णी शरदकामत वसुधा, शैक्षणिकतंत्रविज्ञान, ए.आय.ए.ई.टी. एस. एन. डी. टी. मुंबई
16. जगताप ह. ना., प्रगत शैक्षणिकतंत्रविज्ञान, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
17. पाटील प्रशांत, शैक्षणिकतंत्रविज्ञान
18. येवले सीमा (२००७) शैक्षणिकतंत्रविज्ञान आणि माहिती तंत्रविज्ञान, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
19. सोनार मधुकर, आधुनिकज्ञानामध्येदृक्श्राव्य शिक्षण महाराष्ट्रविद्यापीठग्रंथनिर्मिती मंडळ, नागपूर
20. शेवतेकर शारदा, शैक्षणिकतंत्रविज्ञान आणि माहिती तंत्रविज्ञान
21. राव उषा १९८५ शैक्षणिकतंत्रविज्ञान, महाराष्ट्रविद्यापीठ, ग्रंथनिर्मिती मंडळ, नागपूर
22. सोनार मधुकर १९७० दृक् श्राव्य शिक्षण साहित्य तंत्र व पद्धतीगो. म. राणे प्रकाशन, पुणे
23. शिखरे व्ही. पी., पाटील बी. एम शैक्षणिक तंत्रविज्ञान, (जानेवारी २०११), फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.

## Optional Course

### BED-IV-15.5: Environmental Education (1/2)

Credits: 02

Periods: 30

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 10

University Assessment Marks: 40

---

**Objectives : To enable the student–teachers to –**

1. Develop knowledge and understanding related to concepts of environment and Environmental Education.
2. Create awareness about the effect of environmental problems on human life amongst the secondary school students.
3. Understand co–relation between school subjects and environmental education.
4. Create awareness about effect of population explosion on environment amongst the S.S. students.
5. Create awareness amongst S.S. students to observe, identify and analyse the local environmental problems and suggest remedial measures.
6. Role of teacher for developing knowledge and understanding amongst the Secondary School students for environmental management, environmental movements and laws of environmental conservation and pollution control with special reference to India.

---

**Unit–I:ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION :**

- a) Concept & meaning of Environmental Education.
- b) Objectives, need, importance & scope of Environmental Education.
- c) Role of teachers in Environmental Education.
- d) Characteristics of Environmental Education Teacher.

## **Unit–II : METHODOLOGY OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION :**

- a) Strategies, curricular & co–curricular activities related to Environmental Education at secondary stage.
- b) Project method, Discussion, Problem solving method, Heuristic method, Exhibition.
- c) Disaster management: Floods, earthquake, cyclone, landslides, Tsunami.
- d) Population explosion: Causes and impact on environment with special reference to India.

## **Unit–III : ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS & THEIR IMPACT ON HUMAN LIFE :**

- a) Problems related to pollution & it's effects on human health, control measures of:  
1. Air Pollution 2. Water Pollution 3. Soil Pollution
- b) Problems related to pollution & it's effects on human health, control measures of:  
:1. Noise Pollution 2. Solid waste Pollution 3. .Radio active
- c) Development of awareness about environmental problems among
  - i) School pupils at secondary stage ii) Local community.
- d) Remedial measures of environmental problems.

## **Unit – IV : ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT :**

- a) Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, green house effect
- b) Environmental ethics: issue & possible solutions
- c) Environmental movements & project – Chipko, Apiko, silent valley, Ganga Action plan, Tiger project.
- d) 1) Water (Prevention of Pollution) Act.1974, 2) The Air (Prevention of Pollution) Act, 1981, 3) The Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986, 4) The wild life Protection Act, 1972

### **Sessional work: (Total 10 Marks)**

- The student will have to write 3 tutorials Broad questions in Notebook and assessed by Teacher Educator. Out of these three prepared tutorial questions one should write in Exam situation. **(5 Marks)**

- The students has to undertake **one** of the following practical and present the report

**(5 Marks)**

- 1) Study of Pollution (cause, effect & remedial measures) due to any one of the following: Industry, Vehicles, rituals, projects such as dairy, poultry, slaughter house, hospital wastes & reports.
- 2) Study of local environmental problems such as water , air , land & noise pollution.
- 3) Study of biotic and abiotic factors, food chains, food web & trophic level in any one of the following eco-system pond , river, garden , forest , grassland, cultivated fields & report.
- 4) Study of common plants, insects, birds of a locality.
- 5) Study of environmental problems of a locality, suggest solutions for it and report.
- 6) A visit to sanctuary, valleys, sea- shores & it's report.

#### **LIST OF RECOMMENDED BOOKS**

##### **पर्यावरण शिक्षण**

- १) भांडारकर, के.एम. (२००८) पर्यावरण शिक्षण, नित्यनूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे.
- २) कुलकर्णी, डी.आर. (२००७) पर्यावरण शिक्षण, विद्या प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
- ३) सावंत प्रकाश (२००९) पर्यावरण शिक्षण , फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
- ४) पाटील धनराज , डेरे अमर (२००९) पर्यावरण शिक्षण व अध्यापन पद्धती, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
- ५) घाटे निरंजन (२००४) बोध पर्यावरणाचा, मेहता पब्लिकेशन, पुणे.
- ६) UGC (2013) Textbook of Environmental studied for under graduate course, University Press. Hyderabad.
- 7) Abbasi S.A. (1998) Environmental Pollution and its control congenit  
a. International P.B. 340 Pondecherry.
- 8) Desh Bandu (1999) Environmental Education – Indian Environmental Society . New Delhi.
- 9) Arunkumar (1999) Environmental Problems and Control (Vol. I , II ) Anmol Publication P. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 10) Dhaliwal G.S. Sandhu G. S. and Pathan P.K. (1996), Fundamental of Environmental Science , Kalyani Publishers. New Delhi.

- 1) Henvietta, Feck (1981) Introduction to Nutrition macmillian Publisher and Co. New York.
  - 2) Gupta N. L. , Gujar R.K. (1993) sustainable development Vol.I Tawar Publications , New Delhi
  - 3) Kamboji N.S. (1999) Control of Noise Pollution, Deep Publication, New Delhi.
-

## **Curricular Area –C: Engagement with the Field**

### **B. Ed. Second Year: Semester IV**

#### **CURRICULAR AREA C: EPC**

#### **EPC 4: Reading and Reflecting on Texts (1/2)**

Credits: 02

Periods: 60

Maximum Marks: 50

Internal Assessment Marks: 50

University Assessment Marks: 00

=====

#### **Objectives: The objectives of the course are:**

1. To develop proper loud reading / reading skill /ability of students and also reading with comprehension.
2. To provide opportunities to student teachers to critically analyze and reflect on the given content and events.
3. To develop among student teachers an ability of creative thinking, divergent thinking and analytical thinking by making appraising arguments, interpretations, giving conjectures and offering justification.
4. To enable student teachers to logically draw conclusions and verify the correctness within the given premise of statements.
5. To foster an attitude of reading with pleasure for one's own self as well as for others.
6. Provide opportunities of reading, discussion, debate and interaction after reading at individual level or in groups.
7. To improve expression power and body language of students.
8. To motivate student teachers to write their thoughts in concise and precise manner through creative writing, summarization and reports.
9. To provide opportunities of cooperative learning and assisting each other to develop through group and individual activities.
10. To foster interaction through discussion in small groups by reading and writing questioning and reasoning.

11. To build confidence and team work enable to express as group leaders in school /community activities.
12. To develop interest in reading and writing in order to become lifelong readers, learners & writers.

### **Activities and Evaluation for Reading and Reflecting on Texts:**

A Teacher Education Institute (TEI) is supposed to organize various activities and events to attain the above mentioned broad objectives. The following is a list of some of the activities (suggestive but not exhaustive) those can be organized by the TEI through its teacher / mentor for student teachers.

(At least five activities among or like those enlisted be organized and marks out of 10 for an individual activity ( at most 50 in total) be awarded to each student teacher by the TEI as internal marks for the EPC course.

1. Loud reading / Reading with comprehension ( Marathi, Hindi, English)  
It is suggested to provide opportunities in all the three languages.
2. Book review/ oral presentation after reading of a book.
3. Presentation of text like a story / one act play/ drama/ event and questions on it.
4. Given an essay / story / text preparing questions and answers for scanning and skimming.
5. Giving same passage / content / dialogue to all students in a group and asking them to present it in a dramatized manner the best they can.
6. Giving a theme / central idea of an event / situation asking students to enlarge the idea by their creative thinking and reflect on each others' presentation.
7. Putting / presenting a poem / song / dialogue / video before students and questioning to interact.
8. Writing essay on a topic after collective discussion in groups.
9. Organizing brainstorming event / activity on a topic.
10. Organizing Group Discussion on a topic.
11. Making students to compulsory express on for and against of a debatable statement.
12. Providing written speeches / essays / policy document/ historical work/ narrations/ autobiography and asking student teachers to draft questions and ask each others in different groups.

13. Providing topic / title / beginning of a poem and asking students to complete it.  
Further analyzing some of the poems constructed by the students.
14. Create a conflicting situation / event and ask students to deal with it in a resolving and harmonious manner.
15. Organizing a psychology experiment on reasoning.
16. Discussion, debate based on reading of books.
17. Picture / Drama / story writing and presentation.
18. Reading and criticism on editorial articles of newspapers
19. Various types of report writing.
20. Organizing Role play / dramatization on a given text / content / situation.

**References/ Suggestive readings: (The list is only suggestive but not exhaustive)**

1. Harris Albert, how to increase reading ability Longmans, New York
  2. Thorndike E.L./ The Vocabulary of books of Children in Grade 3 to 8 /Teacher college Record, Vol-38, 1936-37
  3. Hue Edmund B. The psychology and pedagogy of Reading, The Macmillon co. New York 1908.
  4. Barn and Roe-Reading Activities for Today's Elementary Schools Rond Menolly college pub. co. chicago 1979.
  5. Ross D. Bondy, E. & Kyle D. (1993) Reflective teaching for student empowerment : Elementary curriculum and methods New York: Macmillan.
  6. Schon, D. A. (1983) The reflective practitioner: How professionals think in action. New York : Basic Books.
  7. Zeichener, K & O. Listion (1987) Teaching student teachers to reflect, HER, 57 1, pp 22-48
  8. Dewey, J. (1933) How we think. Boston L.D.C. Health.
- =====



**Appendix D-01 Practice Teaching and Internship**

**सरावपाठ नियोजन व शालेय आंतरवासिता**

क्रेडिट -२	गुण-५०	कालावधी : १०० तास
<b>उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास....</b>		
१. प्रतिमानाचा वापर करून २ सराव पाठ पूर्ण करणे		
२. ज्ञानसंरचनावादनुसार पाठनियोजन करून ४ सराव पाठ पूर्ण करणे.		
३. शालेय आंतरवासिता, व अभ्यासक्रमासंबंधित प्रात्यक्षिके पूर्ण करणे.		
४. शाळेतील विविध समितीपैकी एका समितीचा अभ्यास करणे.		
५. शाळेतील पोषण आहार योजना अभ्यास करून अहवाल लिहणे.		
कार्यानुभव विषयांतर्गत एका कृतीचे आयोजन करून एका वर्गासाठी वस्तुनिर्मिती प्रकल्प राबविणे.		
<b>शालेय आंतरवासिता उपक्रमाचे स्वरूप :</b> या शालेय आंतरवासिता उपक्रमामध्ये ४ सरावपाठ माहिती तंत्रज्ञानाच्या आधारे पूर्ण करावयाचे आहेत. या सराव पाठाचे गुण सरावपाठासाठी नियोजित केलेल्या गुणांतून द्यावेत. या सरावपाठा व्यतिरिक्त शाळेतील विविध समितीपैकी एका समितीचा अभ्यास, शाळेतील पोषण आहार योजना अभ्यास व कार्यानुभव विषयांतर्गत एकाकृतीचे आयोजन करून एका वर्गासाठी वस्तुनिर्मिती प्रकल्प राबविणे या उपक्रमांचा समावेश या शालेय आंतरवासितामध्ये करण्यात यावा.		
<b>मूल्यमापन:</b>		
१) ज्ञानरचनावादनुसार ४ आणि प्रतिमानानुसार २ असे एकूण ६ सराव पाठ यांचे गुण सरावपाठाच्या गुणांपैकी देणे. (३० गुण)		
२) शाळेतील विविध समितीपैकीएका समितीचा अभ्यास व अहवाल: (१० गुण)		
३) शाळेतील पोषण आहार योजना अभ्यास व अहवाल: (१० गुण)		

## Appendix D-02: Models of Teaching Workshop

अध्यापन प्रतिमान

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी : ५० तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास...

१. अध्यापनाच्या प्रतिमानांचा परिचय करून देणे.
२. अध्यापन पद्धती व प्रतिमान यातील फरक समजून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
३. प्रतिमानानुसार पाठ टाचण तयार करण्याची क्षमता विकसित करणे.
४. प्रतिमानाचा वापर करून अध्यापन करणे.

योग्य कालखंड- शालेय आंतरवासिता ( सत्र दोनमधील) कार्यक्रमाच्या अगोदर

**प्रात्यक्षिकासाठी पूर्वावश्यक भाग-**सूक्ष्म अध्यापन, सुटे सराव पाठ, आयसीटी पाठ, आशययुक्त अध्यापन पद्धती पाठ आणि सलग सरावपाठ पूर्ण झालेले असावेत.

**प्रात्यक्षिकासाठी आवश्यक आधारप्रणाली :** पाठ्यपुस्तके, शैक्षणिक साधने, प्रतिमानांच्या संरचना, प्रतिमानानुसार पाठ टाचणांचे नमुने, निरीक्षण नोंदतक्ते.

**प्रात्यक्षिकासाठी पूर्वावश्यकतात्त्विक भाग:** कोर्स ७ व ८ मधील अध्यापन प्रतिमानसंबंधित आशय कार्यशाळेत व्याख्यानाद्वारा पूर्ण करण्यात यावा. या प्रतिमान कार्यशाळेत प्रामुख्याने अध्यापन प्रतिमानांची तात्त्विक माहिती अध्यापन प्रतिमान व अध्यापन पद्धती यातील फरक यावर दोन व्याख्याने नियोजित करावीत. त्यानंतर सामाजिक वर्तन, माहिती प्रक्रियाकरण व वर्तन परिवर्तन या कुलातील प्रत्येक गटामध्ये येणारी प्रतिमाने यांची उद्दिष्टे याही बाबींचे त्यावेळी अध्यापन करावे. या प्रात्यक्षिकांची सुरुवात व्याख्यानांनी होईल.

छात्राध्यापकांनी सामाजिक वर्तन, माहिती प्रक्रियाकरण व वर्तन परिवर्तन या कुलातील भूमिका पालन, संकल्पना प्राप्ती प्रतिमान, उद्गामी विचार, अग्रंत संघटक, स्मृती प्रतिमान या प्रतिमानांपैकी किमान दोन प्रतिमानांची निवड करावी ही अपेक्षा आहे. या प्रत्येक प्रतिमानावर आधारित तात्त्विक माहिती पाठनियोजन, पाठनिरीक्षण यावर एकत्रित चर्चा व्हावी. त्यानंतर त्याच प्रतिमानावर आधारित किमान दोन प्रतिमानाचे दिग्दर्शित पाठ शिक्षक प्रशिक्षकाने कार्यशाळेत सादर करावेत. सादरीकरणानंतर प्रतिमान पाठ निरीक्षणावर चर्चा करावयास हवेत. त्यानंतर गटवार संबंधित प्रतिमानावर आधारित पाठनियोजन करावे. अध्यापनापूर्वी या अध्यापन प्रतिमान पाठांची पाठटाचणे काचफलकामध्ये लावून छात्राध्यापकांना लिहून घेणेस सांगावे. याचप्रमाणे इतरही अध्यापन प्रतिमानाचे नियोजन करावे.

प्रतिमानाची निवड करून दोन पाठटाचणे तयार करून घ्यावीत. सोयीनुसार विद्यार्थ्यांना शाळेत पाठ घेण्यास सांगावे. (प्रत्येक अध्यापनपद्धतीचा एक) प्रतिमानानुसार घ्यावयाच्या पाठांची संख्या ही किमान संख्या आहे. यापेक्षा जास्त पाठ घ्यावयाचे स्वातंत्र्य विद्यार्थी शिक्षकास असेल.

**अहवाल लेखन :** अहवाल लेखनात प्रामुख्याने - अध्यापन प्रतिमानासंबंधित कार्यशाळेतील प्रत्येक प्रतिमानाची सैद्धांतिक माहिती, पाठनियोजन, ( दोन ) व स्वतःचे अनुभव समाविष्ट करावेत.

**मूल्यमापन :** अध्यापन प्रतिमान कार्यशाळेचे मूल्यमापन पुढील निकषाच्या आधारे करण्यात यावे.

अ.न.	मूल्यमापनाचे घटक	गुण
१.	प्रतिमान कार्यशाळेतील सहभाग	५

२.	गटवार चर्चेतील सहभाग	५
३.	पाठटाचण -अध्यापन पध्दती-१	५
४.	पाठटाचण -अध्यापन पध्दती-२	५
५.	अहवाल लेखन	५
	एकूण गुण	२५

## Appendix D-03: Consructivism Workshop

### ज्ञानसंरचनावाद कार्यशाळा

क्रेडिट — १

गुण: २५

कालावधी: ५० तास

#### उद्दिष्टे:

१. छात्राध्यापकास ज्ञानसंरचनावाद संकल्पना समजून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
२. ज्ञानसंरचनावाद गृहीतके व तत्त्वे समजून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
३. ज्ञानसंरचनावाद अध्ययन अध्यापन प्रक्रियेसाठी आवश्यक भौतिक, आर्थिक आणि मानवी सुविधांची यादी समजण्यास मदत करणे.
४. ज्ञानसंरचनावाद अध्ययन अध्यापन प्रक्रियेसाठी अध्यापक व विद्यार्थी भूमिका समजून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
५. ज्ञानसंरचनावाद तंत्राचा प्रतिमानांचा परिचय करून घेण्यास मदत करणे.
६. ज्ञानसंरचनावादानुसार पाठनियोजन करण्यास मदत करणे.

#### ज्ञानसंरचनावाद कार्यशाळा स्वरूप व कार्यवाही:

१. कार्यशाळेच्या पहिल्या दिवशी ज्ञानसंरचनावाद संबोध व ओळख यावर आधारित एक व्याख्यान आयोजित करावे. यासाठी पूरकसाहित्यअगोदरच छात्राध्यापकास द्यावे व त्यावर चर्चा एकत्रित करावी. ब्रुनर, पियाजे, व्हायगोटरची उपपत्ती सैद्धांतिक भाग आदल्यादिवशी देवून कार्यशाळेच्या पहिल्या दिवशी त्यावर चर्चा करावी. ज्ञानसंरचनावादाचा काही मार्गदर्शक तत्त्वे व त्याचा अध्ययनासाठी संबंध यावर आधारित दुसरे व्याख्यान द्यावे. ज्ञानसंरचनावादाचा अध्ययन अध्यापन अभ्यासक्रम मापन यावर पडणारा प्रभाव यावर २ तास चर्चा करावी.
२. कार्यशाळेच्या दुस-या दिवशी ज्ञानसंरचनावादी पाठयपुस्तके छात्राध्यापकास अभ्यासण्यास देवून कार्यशाळेच्या दुस-या दिवशी त्यावर आधारित चर्चा द्यावी. छात्राध्यापकाचे अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार गट पाडून अभ्यासक्रम पाठयपुस्तक यातील बदलाबाबत गटकार्य द्यावेत. यासाठी ज्ञानसंरचनावादी दृष्टीने तयार केलेली व पाठयपुस्तके ज्ञानसंरचनावादावर आधारित नसलेली पाठयपुस्तके यांचा उपयोग करावा.
३. कार्यशाळेच्या तिस-या दिवशी ज्ञानसंरचनावादी शिक्षक व विद्यार्थी भूमिका यावर चर्चेच्या स्वरूपातील १ तास व्याख्यान द्यावे त्यानंतर पुढील मुद्द्यावर गटकार्य द्यावे.
  १. ज्ञानसंरचनावादी अध्ययन अध्यापन प्रक्रिया - भौतिक साधने
  २. ज्ञानसंरचनावादी अध्ययन अध्यापन प्रक्रिया — शिक्षक तयारी
  ३. ज्ञानसंरचनावादी अध्ययन अध्यापन प्रक्रिया — विद्यार्थी तयारी
  ४. ज्ञानसंरचनावादी अध्ययन अध्यापन प्रक्रिया - शालेय नियोजन / वेळापत्रकया चर्चेनंतर अध्यापन पद्धतीनुसार गटवार प्रात्यक्षिक कार्य करावे. प्रत्येक विषयावर वरील मुद्द्यांनुसार आशय निवडून पाठाच्या आराखड्यास अनुरूप गटकार्य करून द्यावे.
४. कार्यशाळेच्या चौथ्या दिवशी ज्ञानसंरचनावादी अध्ययन प्रक्रियेची वैशिष्ट्ये पारंपारिक अध्यापनापेक्षा असणारे वेगळेपण यावर प्रत्यक्ष दिग्दर्शन स्वरूपात रेकॉर्डेड पाठ यावर एकत्रित चर्चा करावी.
५. कार्यशाळेच्या पाचव्या दिवशी ज्ञानसंरचनावादी पाठाचा आराखडा तयार करण्यासंदर्भात एकत्रित चर्चा करावी. पाठाचा आराखडा तयार करताना आशय, विषय, अध्ययन अनुभव, भौतिक सुविधा विद्यार्थी व शिक्षक भूमिका यावर चर्चा द्यावी. नंतर पाठाचा आराखडा यावर गटवार प्रात्यक्षिक कार्य करवून घ्यावे.
६. कार्यशाळेच्या सहाव्या दिवशी दुस-या अध्यापन पद्धतीस अनुरूप पाठटाचण तयार करवून घ्यावे व त्यादिवशी अहवाल लेखनासंदर्भात मार्गदर्शन करावे.

#### ज्ञानसंरचनावादी अध्यापन कार्यशाळा मूल्यमापन: २५ गुण

- |                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| १. कार्यशाळेतील सहभाग               | ०४ गुण |
| २. प्रथम अध्यापन पद्धतीचे पाठटाचण   | ०८ गुण |
| ३. द्वितीय अध्यापन पद्धतीचे पाठटाचण | ०८ गुण |
| ४. कार्यशाळेचे अहवाल                | ०५ गुण |

## Appendix D-04: Creativity & Personality Development

As per Appendix B-05

### Appendix D-05 Seminar (चर्चासत्र)

क्रेडिट -१

गुण-२५

कालावधी : ५० तास

उद्दिष्टे : छात्राध्यापकास....

१. चर्चासत्र संकल्पना समजण्यास मदत करणे.
२. स्वतःचे अनुभव , निरीक्षण, भावना, यांचा विकास करून परिणामकारक सादरीकरण करण्यास मदत करणे.
३. इतरांच्या भावना समजावून घेणे व त्यांच्याबद्दल आपल्या मनात सन्मानाची भावना निर्माण करणे.
४. सहका-यांच्या भावना व त्यांच्या कल्पनांचा आदर करण्यास मदत करणे.
५. परस्परविरोधी विचार व इतरांचा दृष्टिकोन याबद्दल सहनशीलता विकसित करणे.
६. चर्चासत्रामध्ये विविध भूमिका वठविण्यास मदत करणे.

**चर्चासत्राचे स्वरूप :** चर्चासत्राचे आयोजन गटनिहाय करावे, चर्चासत्राबाबत माहिती स्वरूप, प्रकार कार्यवाही, भूमिका तसेच चर्चासत्रातील भूमिका, कार्यवाही याबाबतचे नियोजन प्राध्यापकांनी व्याख्यानाद्वारे एकत्रित सांगावी. चर्चासत्रामध्ये सहभागी विद्यार्थ्यांच्या भूमिका अगोदर निश्चित कराव्यात यामध्ये प्रामुख्याने संघटक, वक्ता, निरीक्षक व सहभागी यांचा समावेश असावा. चर्चासत्राचे विषय प्रामुख्याने बी.एड अभ्यासक्रमातील शैक्षणिक / सामाजिक विषयावर आधारित असावेत.

मूल्यमापन:

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| १. पूर्वतयारी व आशयाचे लिखित नियोजन                   | १० गुण |
| २. प्रकटीकरण-ओघ, स्पष्टता, नियोजनबद्धता               | ५ गुण  |
| ३. माहितीतील अचूकता व विषयातील विविध मुद्द्याची सांगड | ५ गुण  |
| ४. विषयाचे समर्थन व दुस-यांच्या मतांचा स्वीकार        | ५ गुण  |

चर्चासत्र सहभागी झालेल्या छात्राध्यापकाने पूर्वतयारी मध्ये संकलित केलेली माहिती व अनुभव तसेच विषय सादरीकरण व शंकासमाधान याबाबत आलेले अनुभव अहवालाच्या स्वरूपात मार्गदर्शक प्राध्यापकांकडे जमा करावेत .

## Appendix D-06: Practical Submission&FinalLesson Examination

Page -4

ME06-100

Examination : 130 marks

**Final Lessons Examination:** Annual lesson examination will be conducted after university declaration (after completion of 40 lessons and lesson observation) possibly in the month of February by college with prior permission of Solapur University.

The Examination will comprise of conduction two school lesson on the two pedagogic subject offered by the student –teacher. The evaluation of each lesson will be done by a pair of examiners –one internal and another external examiner. Each examiner will award marks out of 50 for each lesson. The university will convert the 100 marks awarded by each pair of examiners into 50. The total marks out of 100 for the lesson examination will be converted into grade.

=====

## AppendixD-07

### Viva-Voce

Group -2  
Year

Marks-50

Weightage : 20

This practicum carries 50 marks, 02 credits. The viva-voce is to be conducted for evaluation of work and achievement (within the year /Sem-III & Sem - IV) of every student, at the end of second year by a pair of examiners (one internal examiner and another external examiner) appointed by the university. The University /College should provide all students –teachers a list of practical's to be completed, compiled and filed in an order before appearing for the viva voce. The teacher education institution should have mechanism to verify the enlisted practical /documents/reports and attendance records before a student-teacher appears for the viva voce.

---